

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES

For sale by the Card Division, Library of Congress, Building 169, Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D. C. 20541, to which inquiries on current availability and price should be addressed.

Classes A to Z:

- A General works; Polygraphy.
- B Philosophy and Religion:
 - Part I, B-BJ : Philosophy.
 - Part II, BJ, BX : Religion.
- C History: Auxiliary Sciences.
- D History: General and Old World.
- E-F History: America.
- G Geography, Anthropology, Folklore, etc.
- H Social Sciences.
- J Political Science.
- K Law.
- L Education.
- M Music.
- N Fine Arts.
- P Philology and Literature:
 - P-PA : Philology, Classical Philology and Literature.
 - PA Supplement : Byzantine and Modern Greek Literature
Medieval and Modern Latin Literature.
 - PB-PH : Modern European Languages.
 - PG : Russian Literature.
 - PJ-PM : Languages and Literatures of Asia, Africa, Oceania,
America; Mixed Languages; Artificial Languages.
 - P-PM Supplement : Index to Languages and Dialects.
 - PN, PR, PS, PZ : Literature—General, English, American,
Fiction and Juvenile Literature.
 - PQ, Part 1 : French Literature.
 - PQ, Part 2 : Italian, Spanish, Portuguese Literature.
 - PT, Part 1 : German Literature.
 - PT, Part 2 : Dutch and Scandinavian Literatures.
- Q Science.
- R Medicine.
- S Agriculture, etc.
- T Technology.
- T Technology—Supplement.
- U Military Science.
- V Naval Science.
- Z Bibliography and Library Science.

**LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
PROCESSING DEPARTMENT
SUBJECT CATALOGING DIVISION**

CLASSIFICATION

CLASS P

SUBCLASS PQ

PART 1

FRENCH LITERATURE

(with supplementary pages)



WASHINGTON 1936

REPRINTED 1966

The additions and changes to Subclass PQ, Part 1, adopted while this work was in press will be cumulated and printed in the first number of *L.C. Classification—Additions and Changes* prepared after publication of this reprint.

L.C. Card 60-61874

PREFATORY NOTE

The classification schemes for French literature were originally prepared by Dr. WALTER F. KOENIG, former assistant in the Catalog Division, who had charge of the classification of this literature from 1900 until his retirement in 1930. The general plan and many details of the scheme are due to Mr. Charles Martel, former chief classifier. Since 1930 the classification of French literature has been done by the Classification Division.

The classification of French literature then in our possession was completed in 1913, but many extensive purchases of French literature, especially old French, and the natural increase of the library since that time has necessitated many changes. At present the collection of French literature comprises approximately 30,000 volumes.

The schemes have been thoroughly revised and prepared for printing in order to facilitate the administration of the library and for the sake of other libraries, especially those now using the Library of Congress classification.

CLARENCE W. PERLEY,
Chief of Classification Division.

HERBERT PUTNAM,
Librarian of Congress,
Washington, July 1, 1935.

SYNOPSIS

FRENCH LITERATURE

PQ

	History and criticism
1– 150	General
151– 221	Medieval
226– 307	Modern
400– 491	Poetry
500– 591	Drama
601– 771	Prose and prose fiction
781– 841	Folk literature (including texts)
	Collections
1101–1141	General
1161–1193	Poetry
1211–1241	Drama
1243–1297	Prose
	Old French Literature (to ca. 1500/50)
1300–1391	Collections
	Individual authors and works
1411–1545	To 1350/1400
1551–1595	(14th–) 15th century (to ca. 1525)
	Modern Literature
	Individual authors
1600–1709	16th century
1710–1935	17th century
1947–2147	18th century
2140–2651	19th century
2660–2691	20th century
3801–3990	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.

FRENCH LITERATURE

PQ	Literary history and criticism Cf. PN801-817, Romance literature
	Periodicals
1	American and English
2	French
3	German
5	Italian
7	Scandinavian
8	Spanish and Portuguese
9	Other
11-19	Yearbooks (divided like PQ1-9)
21-29	Societies (divided like PQ1-9)
31	Congresses
	Collections
35	Monographs, studies, etc., by various authors Cf. PQ81, 130, 153, 233, 243, 203, 282, 302
36	Collections in honor of a special person or institution, A-Z. "Festschriften"
37	Collected works, papers, etc., by individual authors
	Cf. PC2051-2069, French language
41	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
45	Theory of the study of French literature (Philosophy, Psychology, Esthetics)
47	History of literary history
	Study and teaching
51	General
53	General special
	By period
55	Middle ages to 1600
57	17th-18th centuries
59	19th century
61	20th century
63	By country, A-Z
65	By school, A-Z
67	Biography of teachers, critics, and historians

Literary history and criticism—Continued**Criticism**

Favor PN80-99

- (69) Periodicals, *see* PN80
 71 Treatises. Theory. Canons
 Prefer PN81
 72 Minor works
 73 Essays. Lectures
 75 History
 79 Special topics (by author)
 81 Collections of essays in criticism
 Prefer PQ139, etc.

By period

Cf. 151-399

Under each:

- (1) Treatises. Theory. History
- (2) Special topics
- (3) Specimens. Selections

- 82-84 Middle ages to 1600
 85-87 17th century
 88-90 18th century
 91-93 19th century
 94-96 Sainte-Beuve, *see* PQ2801
 20th century

Authorship, *see* PN101-240**History of French literature****General works**

Early works to 1800

1801—

French

English

German

Italian

Other

Compends

Under each:

- (1) To 1900
- (2) 1901—

- 115-116 French
 118-119 English
 121-122 German
 124-125 Italian
 127-128 Other
 135 Outlines. Syllabi. Tables. Charts

History of French Literature—Continued

- 139 Collected essays, studies, etc.
 Sainte-Beuve, see PQ2391
- 141 Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
 Special topics
- 142 Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
- 143 Relations to foreign literatures and countries
- .A2 General
 Special
- .A3 Ancient
- .A4-Z Modern (subdivided by language or country)
 Under each:
 (1) General
 (2) Special authors
 Prefer classification with author, making added entry hero
 e. g. .D8 9 Dutch
 .E5 0 English
 .G3 4 German
 .I6 0 Italian
 .S6 0 Spanish
 .U6 7 United States
- 144 Treatises dealing with the influence of foreign authors on French literature may be classed here if written chiefly in the interest of French literature
- .5 Translations (General)
- French literature by foreign authors
 General works only---Individual authors classed with French authors, PQ1411-2000
- .8 Foreign literature by French authors
 General works only. Prefer the special literature, Italian, etc.
- 145 Miscellaneous aspects, forms, etc.
 e. g. Evolution of the different forms, poetry, drama, etc.; Psychology; Moral aspects

History of French Literature (Continued)
 Special subjects, classes, etc., not limited
 to one period or form

145.1	A-N	e. g. .E6 Epicureanism .E7 Errors and blunders Exoticism. Prefer PQ145.7
.3	Nature	Cf. PQ473. Nature in poetry
.4	Nat-Rel	
.5	Religion	
.6	Rel-Z	e. g. .S6 Supernatural Wit and humor, see PQ155.W5; PQ751
.7	Countries and races	
	A2 General (Exoticism)	
	Special	
		e. g. .A5 America .E2 The East .J4 Jews .S6 Slaves
.8	Special classes, A-Z	
		e. g. .P7 Priests .W6 Women
(145.9)	Special persons, A-Z, see PN57	
146	Biography of French authors (collected)	
147	Individual, see PQ1411-3000	
147.5	Memoirs. Letters	
	Relations to women. Love, marriage, etc.	
147.9	Profer PQ140, PN481	
148	Iconography: Portraits, monuments, etc.	
	Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors	
149	Women authors. Literary relations of women	
150	Cf. PQ147.5, PN471-481	
	Special classes of authors, A-Z	
	e. g. .C3 Catholic authors .J4 Jewish authors .P4 Physicians	

PQ

FRENCH LITERATURE

PQ

History of French Literature—Continued

By period

Medieval

General to 1500/1550. Old French

151

Treatises. Compends

153

Collected essays, studies, lectures

155

Special subjects, A-Z

e. g. Arms, *ses .M6*

.C7 Costume

.D7 Dreams

.E2 The East

.E6 Ermanaric

.E7 Estates (Social orders)

.G4 Ganelon

.G5 Germany

.J4 Jesus Christ

.L7 Love

.M2 Magic

.M3 Mary, Virgin

.M5 Medicine

.M6 Military science, arms,
 and armor

.P7 Polyphemus

.P8 Proverbs

.R4 Religion

.S7 Social conditions

.V5 Villain, Villeinage (Feu-
 dalism)

.W5 Wit and humor

.W6 Women

Special periods

Under each:

(1) Treatises. Compends

(2) Collected essays, studies, etc.

(3) Special subjects, poetry, etc. (not
A-Z)

To 1328/50

To 1000/50. Origins. Sources

Cf. PQ143

11th century

12th century

13th century to 1328

1328/50-1483. 14th-15th centuries

14th century

15th century

Trouvères and jongleurs

Cf. PC3304-3311, Provençal

History of French Literature

By period

Medieval—Continued

Special forms

Epic

- 201 General. National epics. Chansons de geste
- 203 Special groups, cycles, etc.
e. g. Celtic, Arthurian, Greco-Roman
- 204 Beast epics
- 205 Special subjects (not A-Z)
Prefer PQ155
- 207 Narrative poetry. Lais. Fabliaux
- 211 Lyric poetry
- 216 Didactic and other
- (220) Drama, see PQ511-515
- 221 Prose romances
- Modern
- 226 General
Cf. PQ139
- 230 Renaissance. 16th century
- 231 Periodicals. Societies
- 233 Treatises. Compounds
- 235 Collected essays, studies, lectures
- 237 Special periods
To 1550
1550-1600
- 239 Special topics
La Pléiade, see PQ1064
Other special (not A-Z)
- 17th century
- 241 General
- 243 Treatises. Compounds
- 245 Collected essays, studies, lectures
- Special
- Topics not limited to the special periods
e. g. Précieux
- 247 1600-1650
- 249 1650-1715
- 251 Querelle des anciens et modernes
Cf. PN883; PR127
- .A2A-Z Contemporary authors
- .A3-Z Modern authors

	History of French Literature
	By period
	Modern—Continued
	18th century
	General
261	Treatises. Compends
263	Collected essays, studies, lectures
265	Special topics (not A-Z)
273	Memoirs. Correspondence. Sources
276	Revolution, Empire, Restoration, 1789– 1815/30
	19th century, <i>ca.</i> 1789–1900
	General
281	Treatises. Compends
282	Collected essays, studies, lectures
283	Special (Topics not limited to shorter periods)
	1789–1850/70
285	Treatises. Compends
286	Collected essays, studies, lectures
	Special topics
287	Romanticism Cf. PQ655, Fiction
.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Col- lections
288	Other special (not A-Z)
	1789–1830, <i>see</i> PQ276
289	Memoirs, letters, journals of con- temporaries illustrating the his- tory of the period
	1830/50–1860/70
290	Treatises. Compends
291	Collected essays, studies, lectures
292	
293	
294	
295	

History of French Literature

By period

Modern

19th century, *ca.* 1789–1900

1850/70–1900

295

Special topics, A-Z—Continued

e. g. .R4 Religious thought

.S9 Symbolism

Cf. PQ437-9

1870/80–1900

296

Treatises. Compends

297

Collected essays, studies, lectures

298

Special topics (not A-Z)

299

Memoirs, letters, sources

20th century

Treatises. Compends

Collected essays, studies, lectures

305

Special topics, A-Z

306

e. g. .P7 Proletarian literature

307

.W8 War literature

PoetryPhilosophy, Esthetics, *see* PN1031Metrics, Versification, *see* PC2501-2561**History**

General

Periodicals, societies

Treatises

Compends

Essays, etc.

By period

Medieval, *see* PQ151-216

Modern

Under each special period:

(1) Treatises

(2) Essays, etc.

(3) Special topics (not A-Z)

General

Renaissance. 16th century

17th-18th centuries

18th century

19th century

To 1850. Romanticism

1850-1900. Realism, etc.

20th century

411-413

416-418

421-423

426-428

431-433

434-436

437-439

441-443

History of French Literature

Poetry—Continued

Special forms

- 445 Chanson. Chanson populaire
- 447 Epic
- 451 Lyric poetry
 - General
 - Special by form
 - Pastoral. Idylls
 - Elegiac
 - Chanson, *see* PQ445
 - Sonnet
 - Ode (Palinode)
 - Other, A-Z
 - e. g. .B3 Ballade
 - .P3 Pastourelle
 - .R7 Rondeau
- 473 Special by subject, A-Z
 - Prefer PQ145.1-9

- 481 Didactic
- 491 Other

e. g. Society verse

Drama

Technique, *see* PN1600-1601

History of the French theater, *see* PN2020-2038

History

Treatises

- 500 Early to 1800
- 501 1801-
- 503 Compends
- 505 Essay
- 509 Speci
 - P

511

512

513

514

515

History of French Literature**Drama****History**

By period—Continued

Modern

Under each subdivision:

- (1) Treatises
- (2) Essays, etc.
- (3) Special topics (not A-Z)

516–518**General****Special periods****521–523**

Renaissance. 16th century

526–528

17th–18th centuries

536–538

18th century

541–543

19th century

546–548

To 1850. Romanticism

551–553

1850–1900. Realism, etc.

556–558

20th century

Special**Tragedy**

Treatises

Essays, etc.

Special topics (not A-Z)

Comedy

Treatises

Essays, etc.

Special topics (not A-Z)

561**562****563****566****567****568****571****573****576****578****580****582****584****586****591****Historical drama****Religious drama****Tragicomedy****Pastoral drama****Romantic drama****Melodrama****Farce****Other****Special subjects, A–Z**

e.g. .J4 Jeanne d'Arc

.07 Orestes

Prose and prose fiction**History****General****601**

Treatises

603

Compends

605

Essays, etc.

	History of French Literature
	Prose and prose fiction
	History—Continued
	By period
607	Medieval
	Prose romances, <i>see</i> PQ221
	Modern
611	General
613	Renaissance. 16th century
615	17th–18th centuries
618	18th century
621	19th century
624	To 1850
627	1850–1900
629	20th century
	Special
	Prose fiction
	Technique, <i>see</i> PN3355–3383
631	Treatises
633	Compends
635	Essays, etc.
637	Special topics, A–Z
	e.g. .R4 Realism
	.V7 Voyages, Imaginary
	Picaresque romances, <i>see</i> PN3430.F7
	Make added entry for PQ637.P5
	Robinsonades, <i>see</i> PN3432
	Make added entry for PQ637.R7
(641)	Medieval, <i>see</i> PQ221
643	Renaissance. 16th century
645	1'
648	
651	
652	
653	
655	
656	
657	

History of French Literature

Prose and prose fiction

Special

Prose fiction

19th century

Special periods—Continued

1850/70–1900. Realism, etc.

Treatises

Essays, etc.

Special topics (not A–Z)

661

20th century

Other prose forms

701

Oratory

711

Letters

731

Essays

741

Fables

Cf. PN984

751

Wit and humor

771

Miscellaneous

Folk literature

Only works of the most special distinctive character are to be classified here

For general literary history, *see* PQ100–109

For works on the origin, traditional beliefs and meaning connected with mythical characters, fairies, etc., prefer GR (Folk-lore), BL (Mythology, Cults, etc.), BF (Metapsychology, Oculism, etc.)

781

Periodicals, Societies, Collections

Prefer GR, Folk-lore

783

Treatises

785

Minor works. Essays, pamphlets, etc.

By period

787

Origins

788

Middle Ages

789

Modern

By form

Poetry

791

General

793

Special

	Folk Literature
	By form—Continued
	Prose
795	General
797	Special
	Collections of texts
801	General
	Chapbooks
	General works, history, <i>see</i> PQ783–789
	Collections
803	Reprints
	For reprints not in chapbook form pre- fer PQ801
804	Originals (Collections of separates bound together)
	Separate chapbooks
	Originals and reprints
805	Prose tales
806	Poetry. Ballads
	Legends
811	General
813	By region or place, A-Z
821	Fairy tales
831	Special characters, heroes, fairies, etc. Prefer PN57
841	Individual tales
	Chapbooks, <i>see</i> PQ805–806
	Provincial, local and colonial folk literature, <i>see</i> PQ3801–3999

COLLECTIONS OF FRENCH LITERATURE

	General (not limited to special periods)
1101	Before 1800
1103	19th century
1104	20th century
1107	Selections from women authors
1109	Minor. Selections. Anthologies Cf. PC2113–2117, Readers, Chrestomathies
1109.5	Special classes of authors, A-Z e. g. .P4 Physicians
1110	Special topics, A-Z e. g. .N4 Negroes
	Quotations, <i>see</i> PN6086–6089

Collections of French Literature—Continued

- (1111) Translations from foreign literatures
 (Added entry may be made for PQ1111)
 (1111.A2) From several languages, *see* PN6021-6027
 (1111.A5-Z) From special languages, A-Z, *see* PA-PT
 Translations of French literature into foreign languages
 1112 Polyglot
 1113 English
 1114 German
 1115 Italian
 1116 Other languages, A-Z
- By period
 Old French to ca. 1500, *see* PQ1300-1391
 (15th to) 16th century
 1121 General
 Special
 La Pléiade, *see* PQ1661-1679
 1125 Other (not A-Z)
- 17th century
 1126 General
 1130 By subject, A-Z
 e. g. .L5 Libertinage
- 18th century
 1131 General
 1135 By subject, A-Z
 e. g. .F2 Facetiae
- 19th century
 1136 General
 Special
 1137 1789-1850/70. Romanticism
 1138 1850/70-1900. Naturalism. Realism. Symbolism
 1139 By subject, A-Z
- 20th century
 1141 Local collections, *see* PQ3801-3990
- Poetry
 General
 1161 To 1800
 1163 1801-
 1165 Selections, Anthologies, etc.
 1167 Selections from women poets

	Collections of French Literature
	Poetry—Continued
1168	Other special collections e. g. Poets laureate
(1169)	Translations from foreign literature For reference only. <i>See</i> PA-PT For translations from several languages, <i>see</i> PN6103
1170	Translations of French poetry into foreign languages .A2 Polyglot .A5-Z By language, A-Z
	By period
(1171)	Old French <i>see</i> PQ1300-1391
(1172)	Modern, <i>see</i> PQ1161-8
1173	15th-16th century
1175	17th century
1177	18th century
	19th century
1181	General Special
1182	To 1850/60
1183	1850/60-
1184	20th century
	Special by form
	Prefer the special period
1187	Epic Cf. PQ1309-1319, Old French
1189	Chansons. Chansons populaires
1191	Other forms, A-Z .A3 Acrostiche .A6 Air .B3 Ballade .B4 Bergrette Cf. PQ1191.R6
	Bouts rimés, <i>see</i> Sonnet
.C4	Chant-royale. Serventois
.E6	Epigram
.G6	Glose
.I2	Iambe
.L3	Lai
.N7	Noel
.P3	Pantoum
.P4	Pastourelle

Collections of French Literature

Poetry

Special by form

Other forms, A-Z—Continued

1191.R6	Rondel or Rondeau
.S4	Sestine
.S7	Sonnet
.T7	Triolet
.V3	Vaudeville
.V5	Virelai
1193	Special by subject, A-Z Prefer the special period
.A6	Anacreontic
.D5	Didactic
.F8	Fugitive
.H6	Historical. Patriotic. Political
.L7	Love
.M6	Military
.N3	Narrative
.N4	Nature
	Patriotic, <i>see</i> Historical
	Political, <i>see</i> Historical
.R4	Religious
	Revolutionary, <i>see</i> Historical
.S3	Satiric
(1201)	Fables, <i>see</i> PN984
	Drama
	Comprehensive collections
1211	Early to 1800
1213	1801—
1215	Selected plays. Anthologies
	By period
(1217)	Medieval, <i>see</i> PQ1341-1385
1219	Renaissance. 16th century
1220	17th century
1221	18th century
1222	19th century
1223	20th century
	.Z9 Copyright deposit, uncatalogued
	.Z99 Plays in typewritten form

Collections of French Literature

Drama—Continued

Special forms

- 1227 Tragedies
- 1229 Comedies
- 1231 Special types, A-Z
 e. g. .I5 Comédie italienne
 .L3 Comédie larmoyante
 .T7 Tragcomedy
- 1233 Historical and romantic dramas
- 1235 Special types, A-Z
 e. g. .H8 Historical
 .R7 Romantic
- 1237 Minor forms, A-Z
 e. g. .F2 Farces
 .I5 Interludes. One-act plays
 .M4 Melodramas
 .P7 Proverbs dramatiques. Châ-
 rades
- 1238 Amateur drama. Juvenile drama
 Cf. PZ27
- (1239) Translations from foreign literature
 For reference only
 (.A2) From several languages, *see* PN6113
 (.A5-Z) From special languages, A-Z, *see* PA-PT
- 1240 Translations into foreign languages
 A2 Polyglot
 Special languages
 Under each:
 (1) General
 (2) Tragedies
 (3) Comedies
 (4) Other
 .E5-8 English
 .G5-8 German
 .I5-8 Italian
 .P5-8 Portuguese
 .S5-8 Spanish
 Other languages, A-Z
- 1241 Prose
 General works
 Early, to 1800
 1801-

Collections of French Literature

Prose—Continued

- 1247 Minor. Selections, Anthologies, etc.
 By period
 (1249) Old French, *see PQ1391*
 1251 (15th-) 16th century
 1252 17th century
 1253 18th century
 1254 19th century
 1255 20th century
- Prose fiction
 General works
 1261 Early, to 1800
 1262 1801—
 1264 Minor. Selections, Anthologies, etc.
 By period
 (1265) Old French, *see PQ1391*
 1266 (15th-) 16th century
 1267 17th century
 1268 18th century
 1269 19th century
 1271 20th century
- Short stories
 1274 Serials. Collections
 1275 Minor collections (including school texts)
 1276 Special forms, subjects, etc., A-Z
 e. g. .C5 Christmas
 .R4 Religious
 .R7 Romantic
 (1277) For collections with poetry prefer PQ1193
 Translations from foreign literatures
 For reference only
 (.A2) From several languages, *see PN6021-6027*
 (.A5-Z) From special languages, A-Z, *see PA-PT*
- Translations into foreign languages
 1278 English
 1279 Other languages, A-Z
- Oratory
 1281 To 1800
 1283 1801—

Collections of French Literature—Continued
 Letters

- | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1285 | To 1800 |
| 1286 | 1801— |
| 1288 | Special, A-Z
e. g. .L8 Love letters
Guides to writing of love
letters, <i>see</i> HQ801.5 |
| | Essays |
| 1290 | To 1800 |
| 1291 | 1801— |
| (1293) | Fables (in prose), <i>see</i> PN984
Cf. PQ(1201), (1329) |
| 1295 | Wit and Humor
For minor works, <i>see</i> PN6183-6185 |
| 1297 | Miscellaneous collections
Cf. PN6246-6459 |

OLD FRENCH LITERATURE

(To ca. 1500/1550)

Collections

- | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1300 | Société des anciens textes
Texts
Classified by subject. See under author
or title |
| .A5 | .B7 Bulletins
.B8 Compte rendu
.Z3 Miscellaneous publications
.Z5 Works about the society |
| 1301 | Comprehensive collections |
| 1302 | Translations
.A2 Modern French
.A5-Z Other languages, A-Z |
| 1303 | General special
e. g. Collections of wit and humor, satire,
etc., in prose and verse |
| | Special periods |
| 1304 | To 1300/50 |
| 1305 | 14th-15th centuries
Cf. PQ1121, 1178, etc. |
| 1306 | 15th century |

	Old French Literature
	Collections—Continued
	Poetry
	Cf. PQ1173
1308	Translations
	.A2 Modern French
	.A5-Z Other, by language
	Epic and narrative
1309	General
	Special
1310	National. Chansons de geste
.5	Franco-Italian chansons de geste
	Collections of French poems, popularized in a hybrid idiom by Italian authors
	Separate editions of any of these poems are classed with French poems
	For collections of Franco-Italian poetry, see PQ4213.A3 Z5 (Italian literature)
	For collections of French poems, by Italian authors of this period, see PQ1320
1311	Epopées of the crusades
1312	Rimed chronicles
	Prefer D for history
1313	Romances of antiquity
1314	Arthurian and other romances of the Épopée courtoise
1315	Romances of adventure
1316	Allegoric-didactic romances
	Tales in verse
1317	Lays (Lais)
1318	Animal epics
1319	Fabliaux, Contes, etc.
1320	Collections of French poems com- posed by Italian authors
	Cf. Note under PQ1310.5
	Lyric
	Cf. PQ1173
1321	“Chansonniers”
	Medieval collections to be arranged alphabetically by place and library
	Cf. Raynaud's <i>Bibliographie des chansonnières français</i> , vol. 1
1322	Modern collections or selections

	Old French Literature
	Collections
	Poetry
	Lyric—Continued
1323	Special forms of lyric verse
	e.g. .B3 Ballades .C7 Contrafacta .D4 Descors .E7 Estamples .J4 Jeux-partis .L3 Lais (Lyric) Cf. PQ1317
	.M7 Motets .P3 Parodies .R7 Rondeaux .S4 Serventois .T4 Tensions
1324	Didactic (Religious, moral, allegoric-satirical, etc.)
1325	Religious
.A1	General collections
.B5	Bible story in verse
.E6	Epitres farcies
.L4	Legends of saints and miracles General Special, see Individual works, PQ1411-1545
.R5	Legends of the Virgin, see PQ1402 Rimed sermons
1327	Moral
.A1	General collections
.D5	Dits
.B4	Bestiaires
.J3	Lapidaires Others, A-Z
1328	Proverbs
	Cf. PN6450-8450
1820	Fables
	Cf. PN084 Special authors and works, see PQ1411-1545 e.g. Esopo, PQ1450.E82-835 Marie de France, PQ1494. F2-7
1333	Allegoric-satirical

	Old French Literature
	Collections
	Poetry—Continued
1339	Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.
	Regardless of form. Added entry may be made under special form. Cf. Z
	Drama
1341	General collections
1342	Translations
.A2	Modern French
.A5-Z	Other, by language, A-Z
	Special
1343	Mysteries and miracle plays
	General
	Separate plays and groups of plays
	12th century
1345.A2-3	Adam (Mystery)
	13th century
1346.N5	Saint Nicolas (by Jean Bo- del)
.R4	Résurrection du Sauveur (fragment)
.T5	Théophile (by Rutebeuf)
	14th century
	Miracles de Notre Dame
1347.A1	Collections
.A3-Z	Criticism
1348	Separate plays, A-Z
1349	Other special, A-Z
.G7	Griselda (Griseldis) (Mys- tery)
	15th century
	Mystère du Vieux Testa- ment
1351	General collections
1353	Separate mysteries, A-Z
.E7	Esther
.J6	Job (De la pacience de Job)
.J8	Judith
.O3	Octavien

	Old French Literature Collections
	Drama
	Special
	Mysteries and miracle plays
	Separate plays and groups of plays
	15th century
	Mystère du Vieux Testa- ment
	Separate mysteries, A-Z—Continued
1353.S5	Sibylles
.S8	Suzanne et Daniel
.T6	Tobie
1354	Job (not a part of the cycle)
	Mystère du Nouveau Testa- ment
	Seven mysteries which con- tain in more or less differ- ent versions the story of Christ and which are known as "Passions"
1356	General
1357	Special parts
.N2	Nativité
.P2	Passion
	e. g. .P2G8, Le mystère de la passion, by Ar- noul Greban
.R4	Résurrection
1359	Actes des Apôtres, by Arnoul and Simon Greban
	Mysteries relating to the saints
	Collections, see PQ1343
1361	Special saints, A-Z
	e. g. .B5 Bernard de Mon- than
	.C8 Clement
	.G6 Genesius (Genis)
	.M3 Martin
	.N3 Nicolas

	Old French Literature	
	Collections	
	Drama	
	Special	
	Mysteries and miracle plays	
	Separate plays and groups of plays	
	15th century—Continued	
1362	Other mysteries, by author or title	
	e. g. .M5 Millet, Jacques Destruction de Troye	
	.M6 Criticism	
	.S2 La sainte hostie	
	.S6 Siège d'Orléans	
	16th century	
	About 20 mysteries including the <i>Mystère de Saint Louis</i> , by Gringore	
	Collection, see PQ1343	
1365	Special, A-Z	
	e. g. .M6, <i>Mystère de la passion joué à Mons</i> , 1501	
	Morality, Farce, Sotties, Monologues, Sermons joyeux, etc.	
	General collections	
1371	To 1800	
1372	1801-	
	Special	
	Morality	
	Follow Petit de Julleville's Répertoire, p. 32-103. The moralities previous to the 15th century are with two exceptions the work of either Adam de la Halle or Eustache Deschamps and are classed with these authors, PQ1411 and PQ1455. The two exceptions are "Le jeu du pelerin", PQ1411 .A87 and "Le garçon et l'aveugle", PQ1388.G2	
1375	Collections	
1377	Separate plays, A-Z	
	59 plays. Cf. Petit de Julleville's Répertoire	

	Old French Literature
	Collections
	Drama
	Special
	Morallities, etc.
	Special—Continued
	Farces and sotties
1381	Collections
1383	Separate plays, A-Z
	148 plays. Cf. Petit de Julleville's Répertoire, p. 106– 258
1385	e. g. .G2 Le Garçon et l'aveugle
	Monologues and sermons joyeux
	40 pieces. Cf. Petit de Julleville's Répertoire, p. 280–292
1391	Prose
	Individual authors and works
	To 1350/1400
1411	Adam de la Halle, ca. 1235–ca. 1288 (Adam le Bossu)
.A1	Collected works, by date
.A2	Poems (Cancions, Partures, etc.) By date
	Single poems
.A23	Le congé
.A25	Le dit d'amour
.A27	Les vers de la mort
.A3	Plays (Collected)
.A33	Le jeu de la feuillée (Li jus Adan)
.A35	Le jeu de Robin et Marion
	Spurious works
.A37	Le jeu du pélerin
.A4–7	Translations (Collected)
.A8–Z	Biography and criticism
1412, A2	Adam de Saint-Victor, d. 1192
1413	Adenet le Roi
.A1	Collected works
	Separate works
(.A2)	Berte nus grans pics, see PQ1431.B2
	Buevos de Commarquis (Chanson de geste)
	Title varles: Bovon de Commarcis, etc.
	Cf. Siège de Barbastre, PQ1533.S4
.A3	Editions of the text, by date
.A3A2	Modern French version
.A3A5–Z3	Other translations, by language and translator
.A3Z5–0	Criticism

Old French Literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400

Adenet le Roi

Separate works —Continued

1413.A4

Clémadès

(Divided like PQ1413.A3)

(.A45)

Enfances Ogier, *see* PQ1450.E6

15-Z3

Biography and criticism

.Z5

Language, Style

1415(A3)

Adgar. Legends of the Virgin, *see* PQ1492

1417

Aesopus, *see* PQ1459.E82-835

Aimeri de Narbonne (Chanson de geste)

Attributed to Bertrand de Bar-sur-Aube

Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange

Almon, Les quatre fils, *see* PQ1503.Q2

1419.A4

Airol (Chanson de geste)

.A7

Alberic de Besançon, *see* PQ1421.A8

Alberic de Trois-Fontaines

.A8

Alexandre, author of *Athis et Prophilias*, *see* *Athis et Prophilias*, PQ1425.A6Alexandre de Bernay, *see* PQ1421.A5

Alexandre du Pont, 13th cent.

Roman de Mahomet, *see* PQ1491.M3

Alexandre le Grand (Poems and romances)

Collections, by editor

Selections, by editor

Translations (Collections), by language

Roman d'Alexandre, by Lambert le Tort and Alexandre de Bernay

Translations, by language, A-Z

Other poems

e. g. .A7 Fragment in decasyllables

.A8 Alberic de Besançon

.V4 Vengement Alixandre, by Gui de Cambrai

.V6 Venjance Alixandre, by Jean le Néelon (Jean de Venelais)

Other continuations see under their special titles

1422

Prose romances

Translations of the Epitome of Julius Valerius and of the letter of Alexander to Aristoteles

Translations of the Historia de proliis. (Published under title: *L'histoire du noble et très vaillant Alexandre le Grand.*)

6 editions from 1506-1584

L'histoire de Jean Wauquelin (*Livre des conquestes et faits d'Alexandre le Grand*)

History and criticism

1423

Old French Literature
 Individual authors and works
 To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1424.A4-8 *Alexius, Saint. Legend*
 .A4 Editions of the Chanson, ascribed to
 Tetbald, Thibaud, or Tibaud de Vernon,
 chanoine de Rouen, ca. 1050, and later
 revisions, by editor, A-Z
 .A5 Later poems, based upon the Latin vita
 Dramatizations, Medieval, *see* PQ1361.A
 Dramatizations, Modern, *see* the authors
 e. g. Desfontaines, PQ1704.D30
 .A6 Prose versions (Medieval)
 Criticism (of poems listed under .A4 only)
 .A7 General
 .A71 Language, metrics, etc.
 .A72 Glossaries, lexicographical studies
 .A8 Criticism of later poems and prose versions
 (the texts of which are in .A5 and .A6)
- 1425.A22 *Aliscans (Chanson de geste)*
 Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange (Chansons de
 geste)
 .A3-33 *Amadas et Idoine (XI)*
 Amadis de Gaula, see PQ0274-6277
 .A34 *Ambroise, fl. ca. 1100*
 L'cestoire de la guerre sainto, histoire en vers
 .A35-37 *Amis et Amiles (XI)*
 .A4 *André de Coutances*
 Roman des François
 Roman de la résurrection (Évangile de Nicodème),
 see PQ1450.E92
 (.A425) *Anglure, Ogier, seigneur d', d. 1412?, see Le saint*
 voyage de Jherusalem du seignour d'Anglure,
 PQ1533.S13
 .A44 *Anscis de Carthage (Chanson de geste)*
 .A46 *Anscis de Metz*
 .A48 *Antioche (Chanson de geste)*
 Apocalypse, see BS2824.F7
 Aquin, Roman d', see PQ1453.C57
 .A5 *Ars d'amour*
 Artus, Mort d', see PQ1496.M75
 .A55 *Artus de Bretagne*
 .A55 *Editions, by date*
 .A55A3 *Modern adaptations, by date*
 .A57 *Aspremont (Chanson de geste)*
 .A6 *Athlis et Prophilas*
 .A61 *L'Auberée (Fable)*
 .A62 *Auberi (Chanson de geste)*
 .A625 *Auberi le Bourgoing (Chanson de geste)*
 .A63 *Auberon (Chanson de geste)*

- Old French Literature**
Individual authors and works
To 1350/1400—Continued
- 1426 *Aucassin et Nicolette*
 Texts
 .A2 By date
 .A3A-Z By editor
 Translations
 .A5A-Z Modern French
 .E5A-Z English
 .G5A-Z German
 .I5A-Z Italian
 .Z5A-Z Criticism
- 1427.A8 *Aye d'Avignon* (*Chanson de geste*)
 .B4 *Barlaam et Joasaph*
 .B45 *Barthélémy, récluse de Molliens*
 .B5 *Bastart de Bouillon* (*Chanson de geste*)
 (.B52) *La bataille de trente*, see PQ1453.C45, *Combat des trente*
 .B53 *Bataille Loquier* (*Chanson de geste*)
 Cf. PQ1481, *Guillaume d'Orange* (*Chansons de geste*)
 .B54 *Baudou de la Quarière*, fl. 1250
 .B55 *Baudouin d'Avesnes*, d. 1289
 For chronicles attributed to him, see DII403
 .B56 *Baudouin de Condé*
 .B57 *Baudouin de Flandres*
 .B6 *Baudouin de Sebourg* (*Chanson de geste*)
 (.B7) *Beaudous*, see *Robert de Blois*
 1429 *Benolt de Sainte-More*, 12th cent.
 Roman de Troie
 .A1 Editions. By date.
 .A15 Selections. By date
 .A18 Episodes
 e.g. *Troilus et Brisöida*
 Prose versions. Translations. Adaptations, etc.
 Cf. L. Constan's Introduction to his edition of the *Roman de Troie*
 .A2 French, Old
 By date
 .A25 French, Modern
 By author
 (.A26) Latin, see PA8310.C0, *Colonne, Guido dello*
 PA8360.J7, *Joseph of Exeter*
 .A27 Italian
 Prefer PQ4264-4556 for Medieval versions
 Cf. PQ4270.F7 *Boccaccio's Filosstrato*

Old French Literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400

1429

*Benoit de Sainte-More, 12th cent.**Roman de Troie*

Prose versions—Continued

.A3

English

Prefer PR for Medieval versions

e. g. PR2065.D3 *Destruction
of Troy*PR2065.S6 *Siege of
Troy*PR2034.A8 *Lydgate's
T r o y
book*Cf. PR1895-6 *Chaucer's
Troilus
and Cris-
eyde*PR2830 *S h a k e-
spearc's
Troilus
and Cres-
sida*

.A33

German

Prefer PT for Medieval versions

e. g. PT1543.H2 *He r b o r t
von Fritz-
lar's List
von Troye*PT1556.T7 *Konrad von
W u r z-
b u r g's
Der tro-
janische
krieg*.A34-39 Other. By language (alphabetically)
Doubtful works.A4 *Histoire des ducs de Normandie, by
"Maistre Benoit"*
(Attributed to Benoit de Sainte-
More)*Roman de Thèbes, see PQ1533.T5
Énéas, Roman d', see PQ1459.E35*

.A7-Z Criticism

Béroul (Bérol), *see* PQ1537

Beret aus grans pies

Divided:

.B2 Early texts, by date

.B2A3 Modern French texts, by date

.B2A5-Z3 Other languages, A-Z

.B2Z5-9 Criticism

1430(.B5)

1431.B2

		Old French Literature
		Individual authors and works
		To 1350/1400—Continued
1431.B23 .B26		Bertrande de Bar-sur-Aube, <i>see</i> Aimori de Narbonne, PQ1417 Béthune, Conon de, fl. 1180-1220 Bœve (Bueve or Boeve) de Hanstone (Hamstone or Haumtoune) (Chanson de geste) Cf. Gcs. f. rom. lit. bd. 25 (1910), 30 (1912)
(1438)		Bœves de Commarchis, <i>see</i> PQ1413.A3 ("Remaniement du Siège de Barbastre") Bible (Translations in Old French), <i>see</i> BS228 Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books. Gospel of Nicodemus, <i>see</i> Évangile de Nicodème
1435.B3 1437		Blondel de Nesle, 12th cent. Bodel, Jean, 13th cent. Jeu Saint Nicolas, <i>see</i> PQ1340.N5 Lyrical poems Les Saisnes (Chanson des Saxons), <i>see</i> PQ1533.S2
1430.B25 .B3 .B5		Bozon, Nicole, fl. 1300-1320 Brendan, Saint. Legend Brun de la Montaigne (Romance) Bœve de Commarchis, <i>see</i> PQ1413.A3 Bœve de Hanstone, <i>see</i> PQ1431.B28 Bœves de Commarchis, <i>see</i> PQ1413.A3 Carité (Roman), <i>see</i> PQ1427.B45 Castellan de Coucy, <i>see</i> Couey, Gui, PQ1453.C59 Les cent ballades, <i>see</i> Le Livre des cent ballades, PQ1489.L53 Changuin de Guillelme, <i>see</i> Guillaume (Chanson de geste), PQ1477.G8
1441.C3		Chanson de Roland, <i>see</i> Roland Chardri (Anglo-Norman poet), 13th cent.
(.C4)		Charité (Roman), <i>see</i> PQ1427.B45 Charlemagne (Chanson de geste), <i>see</i> Girard d' Amiens, 13th cent.
.C42		Charlemagne, Pèlerinage de
.C43		Charlemagne. Voyage à Jérusalem et à Constanti- nople
.C45		Charles le Chauve (Chanson de geste)
.C5		Charrette, Conto de la, <i>see</i> PQ1445.L3-5, Chrestien de Troyes, Lancelot Cf. PQ1489.L2, Lancelot del Lac
.C5		Charroi de Nîmes (Chanson de geste) Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange (Chansons de geste)
.C52		La chasse du cerf
.C54		Chastelain, Chastelaine, <i>see</i> Châtelain, Châtelaine Châtelain de Coucy (Lyric poet), <i>see</i> Couey, Gui, châtelain de, PQ1453.C59 Le châtelain de Coucy (Romance) (by Jakemon Sakesep)

Old French Literature**Individual authors and works****To 1350/1400—Continued**

- 1441.C55 La châtelaine de Saint Gille
 .C56 La châtelaine de Vergi
 .C58 Chevalerie Vivien (*Chanson de geste*)
 .C6 Chevalier à l'épée (Poem)
 .C63 Chevalier au cygne (*Chanson de geste*)
 Chevalier au lyon, *see* Chrestien de Troyes, Yvain
 PQ1445.Y8
 .C64 Chevalier aux deux épées (Romance)
 .C65 Chevalier du papegau (Romance)
 Chrestien de Troyes, 12th cent.
- 1443 Collected works
 .A1 By date
 Prefer classification by editor
 .A3-Z By editor
- 1444 Selections
 Translations, *see* PQ1446-7
- 1445 Separate works, A-Z
 .C5-6 Chevalier au lyon, *see* Yvain
 .E6-7 Chevalier de la Charrette, *see* Lancelot
 .G2-3 Cligès
 .L3-5 Érec et Énide
 .P2 Guillaume d'Angleterre (Metrical romance)
 .P23 Ivain, *see* Yvain
 .P25 Lancelot; ou, Le chevalier de la Charrette
 Perceval le Gallois; ou, Le conte du Graal, and
 continuations
 .P28 Élucidation (Prologue to the conte du Graal)
 .P3 v. 10801-*ca.* 21916
 (Gauvain's adventure, by an unknown
 author)
 .P3 v. 21916-34934
 (Perceval's adventures and arrival at
 the castle of the Grail, by Gauchier
 de Dourdan or Wauchier de Denain)
 .P3 v. 34935-45378
 (Perceval's further adventures and
 death, by Manassier)
 .P35 Interpolation between Gauchier's and Man-
 essier's continuation. (*ca.* 15,000 verses by
 Gerbert de Montreuil. Perceval's adven-
 tures)
 .P4 Old and early French prose versions
 .P7 Criticism

Old French Literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400

Chrestien de Troyes, 12th cent.

Separate works, A-Z—Continued

1445.P8

Philomena

Metrical paraphrase of Proene and Philomena in Ovid's Metamorphoses, book VI, v. 412-676, by "Creſtien li Gois" who, according to some authorities, is identical with Chrestien de Troyes. The paraphrase is incorporated in an anonymous poem of the 13th to 14th century, known as "Ovide moralisé" the authorship of which was formerly ascribed to Philippe de Vitry and to one otherwise unknown "Chrestiens le Gouays de Saincte-More"

Cf. PQ1409.O9

.Y8

Yvain; ou, Le chevalier au lyon

Translations

1446

Modern French, by translator

1447

Other languages, A-Z

e. g. .E5 English; .G5, German

Criticism

1448

General (including authorship)

1449

Textual

1450

Special, by subject, A-Z

e. g. .C5 Civilization

.L6 Love

.W6 Women

1451

Language, style, etc.

.Z5

Glossaries, vocabulary, etc. By date

1453.C2

Chrestien Legouais de Sainte-Maure, see PQ1445.P8

.C3

Claris et Laris

.C35

Clarisse et Florent (Chanson de geste)

.C45

Clef d'amors (Anglo-Norman)

.C5

Cléomadès, see Adenet le Roi, PQ1413.A4

Cligès, see Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.C5-6

Combat des trento

Comte de Poitiers (Romance)

Comtesse de Ponthieu (Romance), see Histoire d'outre mer, PQ1485.H4

Conon de Béthune, see Béthune, Conon de, PQ1431.B23

.C56

Conquête d'Irlande

.C57

Conquête de la Bretagne (Roman d'Aquin)

.C59

Conte del Graal, see Grail (Legend)

.C6

Couey, Gui, châtelain de, fl. 1186-1203

Couronnement de Louis (Chanson de geste)

Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange

Couronnement Renart, see PQ1506.R2

.C63

Courtois d'Arras (a play)

Old French Literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1453.C7 Covenant Vivien, *see* Chevalerie Vivien, PQ1441.C58
 .D3 Cristal et Clarie (Romance)
 .D35 Début des hérauts d'armes de France et d'Angleterre
 Débat du corps et de l'âme
 Cf. PR1908.D6 (Middle English poem)
 .D6 Denis Piramus, 12th cent. La vie saint Edmund
 .D7 Département des fils d'Aimerl (Département des enfans Aimerl)
 Cf. Les Narbonnais, PQ1400.N3
 1455 Deschamps, Eustache, d. 1406? (IX)
 1457.D25 Deu le omnipotent
 Dino de pénitence, *see* Jean de Journi, PQ1486.J4
 .D5 Doon de la Roche (Chanson de geste)
 .D6 Doon de Mayence (Chanson de geste)
 (To be subdivided like PQ1431.B2)
 .D7 Doon de Nanteuil (Chanson de geste)
 .D8 Durmart le Gallois
 Edmund, Vie de Saint, *see* Denis Piramus
 1459.E2 Edmund Rich, *Saint, abp. of Canterbury*, d. 1240
 .E3 Élio de Saint-Gille (Chanson de geste)
 .E35 Enéas (Romance)
 .E4 Enfances Garin de Montglane (Chanson de geste)
 Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange
 .E43 Enfances Godefroi (Chanson de geste)
 .E45 Enfances Guillaume (Chanson de geste)
 .E6 Enfances Ogier (Chanson de geste)
 .E7 Enfances Vivien (Chanson de geste)
 Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange
 .E75 Entrée d'Espagno (Chanson de geste)
 Gracio, *see* Gautier d'Arras, PQ1468.G4
 Erec, *see* Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.E6-7
 .E79 Esclarmonde
 .E8 Escoufle
Esope, Ysopets
 (Old French translations of Aesop)
 Cf. PN984 Collections of fables in French
 PQ1494-5, Ysopets of Marie de France
 .E82 Collected and selected works
 .E83-834 Special works
 .E83 Ysopet of Lyons
 (Paraphrase of the *Anonymus Neveleti*)
 .E831 Ysopet I (Ysopet-Avilonnet)
 (Paraphrases of the *Anonymus Neveleti* and Avianus)
 .E832 Ysopet II
 (Paraphrase of the *Novus Aesopus*, by Alexander Neckham)
 .E833 Ysopet of Chartres
 (Another version of Ysopet II)
 .E835 Criticism, by date

FRENCH LITERATURE

Old French Literature
Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400—Continued

*Estoire dou Grnal, see Robert de Boron, PQ1515.A3**Etienne de Fougères, bp. of Rennes, d. 1178**Eustache Deschamps, see Deschamps, Eustache,
PQ1455**Eustache le Moine (Romance)**Eustachius, Saint. Legend**Évangile aux femmes**Évangile de Nicodème (versions rimées)**Fierabras (Chanson de geste)**Floiro et Blancheflor**(Divided like PQ1431.B2)**Floire et Jeanne**Floevent (Chanson de geste)**Florenc de Rome (Chanson de geste)**Florent et Octavien (Chanson de geste)**Foulque de Candie (Romance)**Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange**Fournival, Richard de, fl. 1240-1260**Freine, Simon de, see Simund de Freine, PQ1533.S5**Froissart, Jean, 1338?-1410**Cf. D, History**Fulk Fitz-Warine (Romance)**Gace Brûlé, fl. 1200**Gaimar, Geoffroy, 12th cent.**Galien (Romance)**Garin de Montglane ("Guérin de Montglave")
(Chanson de geste)**Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange**Garin le Loherain (Chanson de geste)**Cf. PQ1490.M8, Mort Garin le Loherain**Gauchier de Dourdan (Wauchier de Denain?) 13th
cent.**For his continuation of Perceval, see Chrestien de
Troyes, PQ1445.P28**For other works ascribed to him, see Wauchier de
Denain, PQ1545.W4**Gaufrey (Chanson de geste)**Gautier d'Arras, 12th cent.**Horacilius (Oracle)**Ille et Galeron**Gautier de Belleperche, 13th cent.**Gautier de Dargies, 13th cent.**Gaydon (Chanson de geste)**Gérard de Nevers, see Gerbert de Montrouli,
PQ1463.G5A5-7*

Old French Literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400—Continued

1463.G5

*Gerbert de Montreuil, 13th cent.*Interpolation in *Perceval*, see *Chrestien*

de Troyes, PQ1445.P35

Le roman de la violette

.G5 Editions, by date

Translations

.G5A2 Modern French, by date

.G5A21 English, by date

.G5A22 German, by date

.G5A23-29 Other, by language (alphabetically)

.G5A3 Criticism, by date

Prose versions (Medieval), by date

French

*Histoire de Gérard de Nevers et de
Euryant sa mie*

.G5A5 Editions of 1520 and reprints

.G5A7 Later, 1600-

.G5A8-Z3 Juvenile adaptations, see PZ21-24.1

.G5A8-Z3 Translations of French prose ver-
sions, by language, A-Z

.G5Z5 Criticism, by date

.G54

Gielde, Jacquemars, fl. 1280

Renart le Nouvel, see PQ1512.R6

.G55

Gilon de Trasignyes (Romance)

.G6

*Gilles de Chin (Romance)**Gilles de Trasignyes, see PQ1463.G55*

.G7

Girard d'Amiens, 13th cent.

(.G75)

*Girard de Roussillon, see PC3328.G6. Provençal
literature*

.G78

Girard de Viane (Chanson de geste)

Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange

.G8

*Girbert d'**Grail, I*

Cf.

See

1465

General

Prose

1466

Cof

1467

Le

1468

Le

1472

Critic

Old French Literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400—Continued

- | | |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1475 | <p>Grail. La quête del saint graal
 Only a redaction in prose preserved
 Quest of the Grail by Percival (Perlesvaus),
 Gauvain and Lancelot
 The French original of another Quête du Saint
 Grail, with Galahad as the last keeper of the
 Grail, is lost. Only a Portuguese poem is
 preserved which seems to be based upon the
 same sources as the French poem. It was
 later worked over and ascribed to W. Map
 and incorporated in the prose Lancelot
 Cf. Paris, Litt. franç. Ed. 3, sections 60+</p> |
| 1476.G7 | <p>Grégoire, Vie de Saint</p> |
| 1477.G5 | <p>Guérin de Montglane, see Garin de Montglane</p> |
| .G55 | <p>Gul de Bourgogne (Chanson de geste)</p> |
| .G6 | <p>Gul de Cambrai, 18th cent.</p> |
| .G65 | <p>Vengement Alixandre, see PQ1421.V4</p> |
| .G7 | <p>Gui de Nanteuil (Chanson de geste)</p> |
| .G75 | <p>Gui de Warwick (Romance)</p> |
| .G8 | <p>Guibert d'Andrenas (Chanson de geste)
 Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange
 Guillaume (Chanson de geste)
 Poem of the 11th century in Norman French;
 also known as "Chancun de Willame"
 Guillaume d'Angleterre (Metrical romance)
 <i>see Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.G2-3</i></p> |
| 1481 | <p>Guillaume d'Orange (Cycle of Chansons de geste)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> .A2 Collections, by date .A3 Collections, by editor .A5-Z4 Translations, by language, A-Z .Z5 Criticism <p>See also the following special chansons:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adenet le Roi's Beuves de Commarchis Aimeri de Narbonne Aliscans Bataille Loquier Charrol de Nîmes Couronnement de Louis Covenant Vivien Département de fils d'Aimeri (Département des enfans Aimeri) Enfances Garin de Montglane Enfances Guillaume Enfances Vivien Foulque de Candie Garin de Montglane Girard de Viane Guibert d'Andrenas Guillaume (Chanson de geste). |

Old French Literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400

Guillaume d'Orange—Continued

Hernaut de Beaulande

Moniage Guillaume

Moniage Rainouart

Mort Aimeri de Narbonne

Les Narbonnais

Priso d'Orange

Prise de Cordres

Renier

Renier de Gendre (or Gennes)

Siège de Barbastre

Siège de Narbonne, *see* Les Narbonnais

1483.G2

Guillaume de Berneville, 12th cent.

.G3-4

Guillaume de Deguileville, 14th cent.

Separate works

Le pèlerinage de vie humaine

1st ed. (13540 verses)

2d ed. (18126 verses)

Le pèlerinage de l'âme

Le pèlerinage de Jhesu Crist

Le roman des trois pèlerinages

(Le pèlerinage de l'homme)

(Version by Pierro Virgin)

Translations

French (Early modern and later)

Le pèlerinage de vie humaine

Le pèlerinage de l'âme

Le pèlerinage de Jhesu Crist

Le roman des trois pèlerinages

.G3A6

.G3A7

.G3A8

.G3A9

.G3D6-9

.G3E4-7

Dutc'

Eng'

I

I

.G3G4-7

Got

.G4A-Z

Critic

.Q45

Guillaui

.G5

Guillaur

.G5

.G6

.G5A'

.G7

.G5A'

.G75

.G5A'

.G78

Guillau

Guillau

Guillau

Guillot d

- Old French Literature
- Individual authors and works
- To 1350/1400—Continued
- 1483.G8 Guiot de Provins, fl. 1200
 Guy of Warwick, see Gui de Warwick
 .H3 Havelok le Danois (Romance)
 1485.H25 Hélias, see Chevalier au cygne
 Hélinandus, Cistercian monk of Froidmont, d. ca. 1220
 Vers de la mort
 .H28 Henri d'Andeli, 13th cent.
 Heraclius, see Gantier d'Arras, PQ1463.G4
 .H29 Hernaut de Beau lange (Chanson de geste)
 Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange
 .H3 Hervis de Metz (Chanson de geste)
 .H4 Histoire d'autre mer (La fille du comte de Pontieu)
 .H4 Editions, by date
 .H4A-Z3 Translations, by language
 .H4Z5 Criticism, by date
 .H55 Hugues de Lincoln (Anglo-Norman ballad)
 .H6 Huon Capot (Chanson de geste)
 .H7 Huon d'Auvergne (Chanson de geste)
 H8 Huon de Bordeaux (Chanson de geste)
 .H8 Editions, by date
 Prose versions
 French
 .H8A2 Early to 1600. By date
 .H8A3 Later, 1000— By date
 (Including chapbooks, editions
 of the Bibliothèque bleue,
 etc.)
 .H8A5-Z3 Other, by language, A-Z
 Subarranged by translator
 .H8Z5-99 Criticism
 .H82 Huon de Mérit, fl. 1234
 .H83 Huon le Roi, de Cambrat, 13th cent.
 1486.I18 Ider (Romance)
 Isopets, see PQ1459.E82-3; PN084
 Istoire d'autre mer, see PQ1485.H4
 Ivain, see Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.Y8
 .J16 Jacques d'Amiens, 13th cent.
 Jakemon Sakessep, see Châtelain de Coucy,
 PQ1441.C54
 Jean Bodel, see Bodel, Jean, PQ1437
 Jean Clopinel de Meun, see Jean de Meun, PQ1486.J5
 .J25 Jean d'Arras
 .J26 Jean de Conde, d. ca. 1345
 Jean de Joinville, see Joinville, Jean, sire de
 .J4 Jean de Journat, fl. 1288
 Cf. PC2879.J4 Grammatical usage
 .J45 Jean de la Motte (Belgian) 14th cent.
 .J5 Jean de Meun (Jean Clopinel de Meun) d. 1305?
 Cf. PQ1527-1531, Roman de la Rose

Old French Literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400—Continued

- Jean le Seneschal, *see* *Le livre des cent ballades*,
PQ1489.L53
- Jean Priorat de Besançon, *see* Priorat, Jean,
PQ1501.P7
- 1486.J7 Jean Renart, fl. ca. 1190–1210
- 1487.J4 Jérusalem (Chanson de geste)
- Joinville, Jean, *sire de*, 1224?–1317?
Memoirs, *see* DC91.6.J6
- Life of St. Louis, *see* DC91.J7
- Jongleur de Notre Dame, *see* *Le tombeau Nostre Dame*, PQ1534.T4–5
- .J47 Joseph, *Histoire de*
- .J5 Joseph d' Arimathie
- .J55 Jourdains de Blaivies (Chanson de geste)
- .K2 Karloto (Chanson de geste)
- Kyot, *see* Guiot de Provins, PQ1483.G8
- Lai d'Havelok, *see* PQ1483.H3
- .L3 Lai de l'oiselet
- Lai de l'ombre, *see* Joan Renart, PQ1486.J7
Cf. Escoufle, PQ1459.E8
Guillaume de Dole, PQ1483.G45
- .L4 Lai du cor
- .L5 Le lais Bible
- 1489.L2 Lambert le Tort, *see* PQ1421.A5, Alexandre le Grand
Lancelot (Romance)
Cf. Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.L3–5
- Lapidaires, *see* PQ1327.L3
- Livre d'Artus, *see* Morlin, PQ1496.M4
- Livre de la loi au Sarrasin, *see* Livre du gentil et des trois sages
- .L5 Livre del juise
- .L53 Livre des cent ballades
- Livre des manieres, *see* Etionne de Fougères,
PQ1459.E85
- .L55 Livre du gentil et des trois sages
- .L6 Livre du roy Modus
Added entry to be made in SK25
- .L65 Lohier et Mallart (Chanson de geste)
- .L7–8 Les Lorrains (Geste des Lorrains)
Cf. Ansels de Metz
Garin de Loherain
Girbert de Metz
Hervis de Metz
Yon (Yonnet de Metz)
- 1491.M2 Macaire (Chanson de geste)
- .M3 Mahomet, Roman de
- .M4 Mainet (Chanson de geste)
Maisières, Païens de, *see* Païens de Maisières,
PQ1501.P13

Old French Literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400—Continued

1491(.M7)	Manessier (Manecier, Mannevier, Mennessier) <i>13th cent.</i> Continuation of <i>Porcoval</i> , see <i>Chrestien de Troyes</i> , PQ1445.P3
1492	<i>Marie la Vierge</i> (Legends) Cf. PQ1325 Religious poetry; PQ1347-8, <i>Miracle plays</i>
.A1 .A3-Z)	Collections and selections of various legends Particular legends. (For reference; see titles) e. g. <i>Enfance de la Vierge</i> <i>Mort de la Vierge</i> <i>Plaintes de la Vierge</i> <i>Vie de la Vierge</i>
1494	<i>Marie de France</i> , <i>12th cent.</i> Collected editions
.A1	By date
.A11-19	By editor
.A2A-Z	Translations
.A3A-Z	Modern French, by translator
.A4A-Z	English, by translator
.A5A-Z	German, by translator
.A6-Z	Other. By language
	Separate works
.F2	Fables (<i>Ésopo, Ysopet</i>)
.F3A-Z	Translations
.F5A-Z	Special fables, A-Z
.F7A-Z	Criticism
.L2	Lais
.L3A-Z	Translations
.L5A-Z	Separate lais, A-Z
	e. g. <i>Bisclavret</i> <i>Chaitivel</i> <i>Chèvrefeuille</i> (<i>Chevrefeuill</i>) <i>Doux amants</i> (<i>Deus amanz</i>) <i>Eliduc</i> <i>Équitan</i> <i>Évangile aux femmes</i> , see PQ1450.L69 <i>Le frêne</i> (<i>Frelne</i>) <i>Gugomar</i> (<i>Guingamor</i>) <i>Lanval</i> <i>Laustic</i> <i>Milon</i> (<i>Milum</i>) <i>Yonec</i> (<i>Ywenceo</i>)
.L7A-Z	Criticism
.P3	<i>Purgatoire de Saint Patrice</i> (<i>Es purgatoire Saint Patris</i>)
1495	Biography and criticism

Old French Literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1496.M2 Marie l'Égyptienne, Vie de Sainte
 .M25 Marie-Madeleine, Vie de Sainte
 .M3 Marques de Rome (Romance)
 .M35 Maugis d'Aigremont (Chanson de geste)
 Méraugis de Portlesquez, *see* Raoul de Houdenc,
 PQ1505.R22
 .M4 Merlin (Prose romance)
 Cf. Grail. Legend, PQ1465-1472
 .M42 Suite de Merlin
 .M44 Prophéties de Merlin
 .M47 Millet, Jacques, d. 1466
 Destruction de Troye, *see* PQ1362.M5
 Miserere de réclus de Molliens, *see* PQ1427.B45
 .M6 Moninge Guillaume (Chanson de geste)
 Cf. PQ1481
 .M65 Monlage Rainouart (Chanson de geste)
 Cf. PQ1481
 .M7 Mort Aimeri de Narbonne (Chanson de geste)
 Cf. PQ1481
 .M75 Mort Artu
 .M8 Mort Garin le Loherain (Chanson de geste)
 Cf. PQ1483.G25
 .M85 Mousket, Philippe, 18th cent.
 His Chronique rimée, *see* DH403
 .M95 Mule sans frein, *see* Palens de Maisières, PQ1501.P13
 .N3 Muset, Colin, 18th cent.
 Les Narbonnais (Chanson de geste)
 Cf. Département des fils d'Aimeri, PQ1453.D7
 Nicodème, Évangile de, *see* PQ1459.E92
 Nicole Bozon, *see* PQ1430.R25
 1497.N4 Nicole de Marg
 ·1499.O2 Octavien.
 .O3 Ogier le
 Cf.
 .O4 Orson dc
 .O5 Otinel ((
 .O9 Ovide m
 Tra
 to
 b:
 Ovidius
 For
 or

Old French Literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1401.(M7) Manessier (Manceier, Mancier, Mennessier) *13th cent.*
 Continuation of Perceval, *see* Chrestien de Troyes,
 PQ1445.P3
- 1402 Marie la Vierge (Legends)
 Cf. PQ1325 Religious poetry; PQ1347-8, Miracle plays
- .A1 Collections and selections of various legends
 (.A3-Z) Particular legends. (For reference; *see* titles)
 e. g. Enfance de la Vierge
 Mort de la Vierge
 Plaintes de la Vierge
 Vie de la Vierge
- 1404 Marie de France, *12th cent.*
 Collected editions
 .A1 By date
 .A11-19 By editor
 Translations
 .A2A-Z Modern French, by translator
 .A3A-Z English, by translator
 .A4A-Z German, by translator
 .A5A-Z Other. By language
 .A6-Z Separate works
 .F2 Fables (Ésopo, Ysopet)
 .F3A-Z Translations
 .F5A-Z Special fables, A-Z
 .F7A-Z Criticism
 .L2 Lais
 .L3A-Z Translations
 .L5A-Z Separate lais, A-Z
 e. g. Bisclavret
 Chaitival
 Chèvrefeuille (Chevrefeuil)
 Deux amants (Deus
 amanz)
 Eliduc
 Équitan
 Évangile aux femmes, *see*
 PQ1459.E9
 Le frêne (Freine)
 Gugomar (Guingamor)
 Lanval
 Laustic
 Milon (Milun)
 Yonec (Yweneo)
- .L7A-Z Criticism
 .P8 Purgatoire de Saint Patrice (Espurga-toire Saint Patriz)
- 1405 Biography and criticism

Old French Literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1498.M2 Marie l'Égyptienne, Vie de Sainte
 .M25 Marie-Madeleine, Vie de Sainte
 .M3 Marques de Rome (Romance)
 .M35 Maugis d'Algremont (Chanson de geste)
 Méraugis de Portlesquez, *see* Raoul de Houdenc,
 PQ1505.R22
 .M4 Merlin (Prose romance)
 Cf. Grail. Legend, PQ1465-1472
 .M42 Suite de Merlin
 .M44 Prophecies de Merlin
 .M47 Milet, Jacques, d. 1406
 Destruction de Troye, *see* PQ1362.M5
 .M6 Misericorde récluse de Molliens, *see* PQ1427.B45
 .M65 Moniago Rainouart (Chanson de geste)
 Cf. PQ1481
 .M7 Mort Aimeri de Narbonne (Chanson de geste)
 Cf. PQ1481
 .M75 Mort Artu
 .M8 Mort Garin le Loherain (Chanson de geste)
 Cf. PQ1463.G25
 .M85 Mousket, Philippe, 13th cent.
 His Chronique rimée, *see* DH403
 .M95 Mule sans frain, *see* Palens de Maisières, PQ1501.P18
 .N3 Muset, Colin, 13th cent.
 .N3 Les Narbonnais (Chanson de geste)
 Cf. Département des fils d'Aimeri, PQ1458.D7
 1497.N4 Nicodème, Évangile de, *see* PQ1459.E92
 .1499.02 Nicole Bozon, *see* PQ1439.B25
 .03 Nicole de Margival
 .04 Octavien, empereur de Rome (Romance)
 .05 Ogier le Danois (Chanson de geste)
 Cf. Enfances Ogier, PQ1459.E6
 .09 Orson de Beauvais (Chanson de geste)
 .09 Ottinel (Chanson de geste)
 .09 Ovide moralisé
 Translation of Ovid's Metamorphoses with his-
 torical, moral and theological explanations
 by a monk of the 13th or 14th century
 Cf. PQ1445.P8, Philomena
 Ovidius Naso, Publius
 For the medieval French translations, *see* titles
 or authors
 e. g. Ovide moralisé; Narcisse; Robert de
 Blois; Pyrame et Thisbé; Élise de
 Winchester
 Cf. G. Paris. Hist. litt. de la France, v. 29
 (1885) p. 455-525

Old French Literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1501.P13 *Palens de Maisières, 13th cent.*
 .P15 *Palamède (Romance)*
 .P2 *Parise la duchesse (Chanson de geste)*
 .P25 *Partonopous de Blois*
 .P27+ *Passion de Jesu Christ (Old French poems)*
 .P3 *Porecforest*
 .P33 *Pereceval ("Didot-Pereceval")*
 Pereceval le Gallois, ou Perlesvauus, see Perleavauus
 Cf. Grail. Legend, PQ1445.P2 35, 1405-1475
 .P35 *Perlesvauus (Romance)*
 .P38 *Perrin d'Angicourt, 13th cent.*
 .P42 *Philippe de Remi, sire de Braumanoir, d. 1200*
 .P44 *Philippe de Thaon, fl. 1120*
 .P46 *Philippe de Vitry, 1201-1361*
 Supposed author of *Ovide moralisé*, PQ1400.00
 Philippe Mousket, see Mousket, Philippe, PQ1400.M86
 .P5 *Philippe, of Novara, 13th cent.*
 Memoirs, see D181
 .P55 *Plaintes de la Vierge*
 .P6 *Ponthus et Sidolne*
 .P7 *Priorat, Jean, d. 1200?*
 Author of *Li abrojançs de l'ordre de chevalerie*,
 being a metrical paraphrase of *L'art du cheva-
 lerie*. Prose translation of *Vogotius' De re
 militari*, by Jean de Meun, *see* PQ1545.V25
 .P75 *Prise d'Orange (Chanson de geste)*
 .P8 *Prise de Cordres et de Sibille (Chanson de geste)*
 .P85 *Prise de Pampalune (Chanson de geste)*
 .P9 *Pyrame et Thisbé (Piramus et Thisbé)*
 1503.Q2 *Quatre fils Aimon (Chanson de geste)*
 .Q4 *Quatre livres des Rois*
 *Quête saint grail, see Grail. La quête del saint
 grail, PQ1475*
 *Rainouart (Chansons de geste), see Guillaume
 d'Orange, PQ1481*
 1505.R2 *Raoul de Cambrai (Chanson de geste)*
 .R22 *Raoul de Houdenc, 13th cent.*
 .R22A2 *Moraugis de Portlesques*
 .R22A3 *La vengeance de Raquidet*
 .R22A4-7 Translations, by language, A-Z
 .R22A8-Z Criticism (regardless of individual
 works)
 1506.R2 *Renart, Couronnement de (Couronnement Renart)*
 1507.A1 *Renart, Roman de (Roman de Renart)*
 .A3 Editions, by date
 Selections, by editor, A-Z
 1508.A1-26 Special branches, by date

Old French Literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400

Renart, Roman de—Continued

Translations

- 1508.A3 Modern French, by translator, A-Z
 .A5-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 1509 Criticism
- 1510 Language. Versification
- 1511 Glossaries
- 1512.R4 Renart bestourné, *see* Rutebeuf, PQ1532.R7
 .R6 Renart le contrefait
 .R8 Renart le Nouvel (by Jacquemars Glolée)
 Renaud de Beaujeu
 Renaut de Montauban, *see* Quatre fils Aimon,
 PQ1503.Q2
- 1513.R2 Renier (Chanson de geste)
 Cf. PQ1481
 .R3 Renier de Genève (Gennes) (Chanson de geste)
 Cf. PQ1481
 (.R32) Résurrection, *see* PQ1346.R4, 1357.R4
 .R34 Richard de Fournival, *see* Fournival, PQ1461.F64
 .R5 Richard sans peur (Romance)
 Rigomer (Romance)
 (Les merveilles de Rigomer by one "Jehan", 13th
 cent.)
 Robert Bliquet (Biket) 12th cent., *see* Lai du cor,
 PQ1487.L4
 Robert de Blois, 13th cent.
 .R7 Collected works, by date
 Separate works
 .R7A2 Beaudous
 .R7A3 Chastiment des dames
 .R7A4 Enseignement des princes
 .R7A5 Floris et Liriope
 Translations
 .R7A7 Modern French. By date
 .R7A8-2 Other. By language and date
 .R8 Biography and criticism
 1515 Robert de Boron, 13th cent.
 Cf. Grail, Legend, PQ1465-1472
 .A3 Roman de l'Estoire dou Graal. Joseph d'Arl-
 mathie (Romance in verse)
 .A4 Merlin (Romance in verse)
 Prose romances (Spurious)
 Joseph d'Arimathie, Merlin, etc. *See titles*,
 PQ1487.J5, 1496.M42, etc.
 .A6 Translations, Adaptations, etc. by language
 and date
 .A7-Z Biography and criticism
 1516.R3 Robert de Ho, 13th cent.
 .R6 Robert de Rains, called La Chievre (*Li Kievre*), 13th cent.

	Old French Literature	
	Individual authors and works	
	To 1350/1400—Continued	
1516.R7	Robert le Diable (Romance)	
.R8	Roger d'Andeli, fl. 1200	
	Roland (Chanson de Roland)	
1517	Editions	
	.A2 By date. Prefer .A5-Z	
	.A5-Z By editor, A-Z	
1518	Selections, Extracts, etc.	
	Translations	
1520	Modern French. By author, A-Z	
1521	Other, by language and translator, A-Z e. g. .E5, English; .C3, German	
	Criticism	
1522	General	
1523	Special. Textual, etc.	
1524	Special topics, A-Z	
1525	Language, grammar, versification	
	.A-Z3 Treatises	
	.Z7A-Z Versification	
	.Z9 Glossaries, by date	
	Roman de la Rose	
1527	Editions	
	.A1 By date	
	(.A2-49) By editor (for reference only)	
	.A5 Parts, Selections, etc.	
1528.A2-69	Translations	
	.A2-29 Modern French	
	.A4-49 English	
	.A5-59 German	
	.A6-69 Other, by language	
	Criticism	
.A8-Z	General	
1529	Special (e. g. Social life and customs)	
1530.A3A-Z	Textual. Manuscripts, etc.	
.A8-Z	Grammar. Metrics. Style	
1531	Dictionaries. Glossaries	
	Roman de la Rose, ou Guillaume de Dole, <i>see</i> Guillaume de Dole, PQ1483.G45	
	Roman de la violetto, <i>see</i> Gerbert de Montreuil, PQ1483.G5	
	Roman de Mahomet, <i>see</i> Mahomet, Roman de, PQ1491.M3	
	Roman de Renart, <i>see</i> Renart, PQ1507-1511	
	Roman de sept sages de Rome, <i>see</i> Sept sages de Rome, PQ1533.S3	
1532.R6	Roman du lis	
	Rose, Roman de la, <i>see</i> Roman de la Rose	
.R65	Rusticano da Pisa, 13th cent.	
.R7	Rutebeuf, 13th cent.	
	Théophile, <i>see</i> PQ1346.T6	

Old French Literature**Individual authors and works****To 1350/1400—Continued**

- 1533.S13
 (.S15)
 .S2
 .S3
 .S4
 .S5
 .T6
 .T6
 .T65
 1534.T4-5
- Saint voyage de Jherusalem du Seigneur d'Anglure
 La sainte hostie (Mystère), *see* PQ1302.S2
 Les Saisies (Chanson des Saxons)
 Cf. PQ1437, Bodel, Jean
 Sept sages de Rome
 Cf. PA8430
 Siège d'Orléans (Mystère), *see* PQ1302.S6
 Siège de Barbastro (Chanson de geste)
 Cf. PQ 1481, Guillaume d'Orange
 PQ 1413.A3 Adenel le Roi's Bueyes de Com-
 marchis
 Siège de Narbonne (Chanson de geste), *see* Les Nar-
 bonnais, PQ1406.N3
 Simund de Freine, fl. 1200
 Thibaut (Romance)
 Thibaud I, *king of Navarre*, 1201–1253
 Thibaud IV, *comte de Champagne*, *see* PQ1533.T6
 Thierry de Vauvouroux, 13th cent.
 Thomas, Anglo-Norman poet, *see* PQ1538
Tombeor Nostre Dame
 .T4 Editions, by date
 .T4A2 Modern French
 .T4E5 English translations
 .T5 Criticism
Tristan
 1535 Collections and selections
 1537 Poem by Béroul (Bérol) (X)
 1538 Poem by Thomas (X)
 1539 La folle Tristan (X)
 1540 Other poems, A-Z
 1541 Prose romances
 1542 Translations, Paraphrases, etc.
 .A2A-Z Modern French
 .B5A-Z English
 .C3A-Z German
 1543 History and criticism
 1544.T3 Tristan de Nanteuil (Chanson de geste)
 1545.V25 Vegetius Renatus, L'art de chevalerie (Translation by
 Jean de Meun)
 .V3
 .V4
 .V44
 .V47
 Voyage de Charlemagne à Jérusalem et à Constan-
 tinople, *see* PQ1441.C43
- Vengeance de la mort du Nostre Seigneur
 Vengeance de Raguidel
 Vengement Alixandre, *see* PQ1421.V4-6
 Vie des anciens pères
 Vilain miro (Fabliau)
 Viollette, Roman de la, *see* Gerbert de Montreuil,
 PQ1403.G6

Old French Literature

Individual authors and works

To 1350/1400—Continued

1545.W2

Waoc, *fl.* 1170

.W2A6 Roman de Brut

.W2A7 Roman de Rou

.W2A77 Vie de St. Nicolas

.W2A8-Z Biography and criticism

.W4

Wauchier de Denain (= Gauchier de Dourdan?) 13th cent.

Cf. Romanin, v. 32 (1903) p. 583ff. and Histoire littéraire de la France, v. 33 (1908) p. 271, 290.
 Gauchier de Dourdan's continuation of Percoval,
 see PQ1445.P28

William (Chanson de geste), see Guillaume, PQ1477.C18

Yde et Olivo

Yder (Romance), see Idor (Romance), PQ1480.I18

.Y5

Yon (Chanson de geste)

Yonet, Yonnet de Metz, etc.

Cf. PQ1489.L7-8, Lorraine cycle

Yzopet, see PQ1450.E83; PN084

(14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525)

1551.A4

Alexis, Guillaume, *prieur de Bucey*, d. 1480

L'amant rendu cordelier, see PQ1571.M3A3

Antoine de la Sale, see La Sale, Antoine de

Auvergne, Martial, see Martial d'Auvergne

Basselin, Olivier, 15th cent.

Baude, Henri, 15th cent.

Bonet, Honoré, *fl.* 1378-1398

Cent nouvelles nouvelles

Cf. La Sale, Antoine de la, PQ1507-1508

Charles d'Orléans, 1304-1405

Chartier, Alain, 15th cent.

Collected works

By date

By editor

Translations

Modern French, by translator

English, by translator

German, by translator

Other. By language

Separate works

Belle dame sans merle

Text, by editor

Translations

Criticism

Breviaire des nobles (13 ballads)

Text, by editor

Translations

Criticism

.A1

.A11-19

.A2A-Z

.A3A-Z

.A4A-Z

.A5A-Z

.A6-Z

.B3

.B31-39

.B4A-Z

.B5

.B61-69

.B7A-Z

Old French Literature

Individual authors and works

(14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525)

Chartier, Alain

Separate works—Continued

1557.C5		Complainte contre la mort (16 stanzas of 12 or 16 lines)
.C8		Consolation des trois vertus, <i>see</i> L'esperance; ou, Consolation
.D3		Le curial
.D4		De plaisance (Lai)
.D5		Debat des deux fortunés d'amours (1244 v.)
.E5		Debat du reveille-matin (46 stanzas of eight lines each)
.E6		L'esperance; ou, Consolation des trois vertus (The greater part in prose)
.E9		Criticism
.L2		Excusation (30 stanzas of 8 lines each)
.L5-Q		Lai de la paix
.Q2		Livre des quatre dames (3538 v.)
		Quadrilogue invectif (in prose)
1558		Biography and criticism
1559.C5		Chastellain, Georges, 1405?–1475
		Collected works and Chroniques, <i>see</i> DC611.B78C5
		Christine de Pisan, <i>see</i> Pisan, Christine de, PQ1575
.C6		Coquillart, Guillaume, ca. 1450–1510
		Crétin, Guillaume Dubois, <i>called</i> , <i>see</i> PQ1607.C7
1561	D—I	
.F4		Fillastre, Guillaume, d. 1473
		Histoire de Gérard de Nevers, <i>see</i> PQ1463.G5A5-7
1563	J—L	
.J3		Jean de F
1565.L2		La Mar ¹
.L2A6-79		Sepa
.L2A65		Le
.L2A68		:
		Le
		:
.L2A75		Le
		M
		V
.L2A8-Z		Biog
		La Sale
		Colle
1567.A1		By
.A11-19		By
		Tran
.A2A-Z		M
.A3A-Z		Er
.A4A-Z		Ge
.A5A-Z		Ot

Old French Literature**Individual authors and works**

(14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525)

La Sale, Antoine de, b. 1388—Continued

Separate works

Cent nouvelles nouvelles, see PQ1553.C3

L'histoire et plaisante chronique du petit Johan
de Saintré

1507.H2

Editions, by date

Translations

Modern French, by translator

English, by translator

German, by translator

Other, by language

Criticism

La journé d'onour et de prouesse

La Salede, see D17.J3

.Q2-0

Les quinze joyes de mariage

(Authorship by La Sale denied by Söderhjelm
and Suchler)

(Divided like PQ1507.H2-9)

1568

Biography and criticism

1569.L2

La Vigne, André de, ca. 1457-ca. 1527

1570

Lefèvre, Itaoul, fl. 1460

.A7

Recueil des hystoires de Troyes

.A75

Roman de Jason et Médéo

1571.L3

Le Franc, Martin, d. 1461

.L6

Le livre du faulcon

.M3

Lemaire de Belges, Jean, see PQ1628.L5

Martial d'Auvergne, d. 1508

.M3A3 L'auant rendu cordeller

(Attributed to Martial d'Auvergne)

.M3A33 English translations

.M3A34 German translations

.M3A36 Other translations

.M3A4 Arcens d'amour

.M3A5 Grant danse macabre des fommes

.M3A7 Louanges à la Vierge Marie

.M3A76 Vigilles de la mort du roy Charles VII

Martial de Paris, see Martial d'Auvergne

Martin le Franc, see PQ1571.L3

.M6

Le miroir aux dames

.M7

Molinet, Jean, d. 1507

N—Path

e. g. .N4 Nesson, Pierre de, 1383-1430?

.O6 Ollvier de Castillo

.P4 Le pâlé et la tarte (Farce)

Old French Literature

Individual authors and works

(14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525)—Continued

1573

Pathelin (Maistre Pierre Pathelin, farce, ca. 1469)

.A1 Editions, by date

(Including editions containing also
Nouveau Pathelin and Testament
de Pathelin)Facsimile reproductions by date of
original with addition of letters
a, b, c, etc., for century of repro-
duction, d for 19th, e for 20th, etc..A2-20 Editions without date (Arranged by place
of publication)

.A3 Le nouveau Pathelin (ca. 1474)

.A35 Le testament de Pathelin (end of 15th
century).A4 Imitations, adaptations, librettos, etc. (in
French)Mainly for reference. Prefer author
and ML

.A5-60 Translations, by language and date

e. g. .A55 English

For imitations, adaptations, etc. in
foreign languages prefer the author
with reference here

.A7-Z Criticism

Path—Plan

1574

Pisan, Christine de, ca. 1363-ca. 1431 (VIIa)

1575

.A1 Collected works. By date

.A6-Z4 Separate works

.Z5 Biography and criticism

1577.P8

Le prisonnier desconforté du château de Loches

1579

René I, d'Anjou, king of Naples and Jerusalem,
1409-1480 (VIII)

.A1 Collected works. By date

.A6-70 Separate works

.A7-Z Criticism

Old French Literature**Individual authors and works**

(14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525)

Villon, François, b. 1431

Separate works—Continued

1500.A5

.A6A-Z

Le petit testament (*Les Iais*). By date

Other works, A-Z

Translations

.A7

.A8-Z

Modern French. By translator, A-Z

Other languages. By language and translator
(regardless of individual works)

e. g. E51'3, English by John Payne

1503

Biography and criticism

1506

VII—Z

MODERN FRENCH LITERATURE

Collections, *see* PQ1121-1297

Individual authors

16th century

- 1600 Anonymous works (XIII)
 - Satyre Menippée, *see* PQ1704
- 1601.A2 Abundance, Jehan d', *16th cent.*, *pseud.?*
- .A4 Allone, Giovanni Giorgio, *ca. 1460-ca. 1521*
- Amyot, Jacques, *bp. of Auxerre*, 1513-1593¹
 - (Including translations of Greek works)
- .A5 Editions (Comprehensive, or selected works). By date
- Separato works
- .A5A3 Translation of Diodorus. Sept livres des histoires
- .A5A4 Translation of Heliodorus. L'histoïre éthiopique . . . amours de Théagénès et Chariclée
- .A5A5 Translation of Longus. Les amours pastorales de Daphnis et de Chloé
- Translations of Plutarch
- .A5A6 Comprehensive or selected works
- .A5A7 Oeuvres morales
- .A5A73 Selected treatises
- .A5A75 Selections. Passages. Thoughts
- .A5A8-Z Separate treatises (by French title)
 - e.g. .D4 Sur les délais de la justice divine
- Les vies des hommes illustres grecs et romains
- .A6 Editions, by date
- .A6A3 Selections
- .A6A5-Z Separate parts (by first named subject)
- .A7 Biography and criticism
- 1603 Aubigné, Théodore Agrrippa d', 1552-1630 (VIII)
- Balf, Jean Antoine de, 1532-1589, *see* PQ1665
- Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, *seigneur du*, *see* PQ1618-1617
- 1605.B3 Beaulieu, Eustorg de, *d.* 1552
- Bellay, Joachim du, *see* Du Bellay, PQ1668-1669
- Belleau, Remy, *see* PQ1666
- .B4 Béroalde de Verville, François, 1556-*ca.* 1612
- .B5 Bèze, Théodore de, 1519-1605
- .B6 Billon, François de, *16th cent.*
- Bonaventure Desporiers, *see* PQ1609.D3
- .B7 Bosquier, Philippe, 1562-1636

¹ Amyot being considered a French classic, his translations may be preferably classed here. Added entries are to be made for the card shelf-list under PA4375

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

16th century—Continued

- 1605.B75 Bouchet, Jean, 1476—ca. 1550
 .B76 Bounin, Gabriel, fl. 1554—1586
 .B77 Bourdigne, Charles de, 16th cent.
 .B8 Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles, *seigneur de, d.* 1614
 .B82 Bretog, Jean
 .B85 Brisset, Roland, *sieur du Sauvage*, 1560—1643?
 .B89 Busche, Alexandre van den (*called Lo Sylvain*)
 1535?—1585?
 1607.C3 Cartigny, Jean de, 1520?—1578
 .C6 Corrozet Gilles, 1510—1568
 Cf. *Les blasons*, PN6352
 .C7 Crétin, Guillaume Dubois, *called, d. ca.* 1525
 .D3 Deslauriers
 .D4 Des Masures, Louis, 1523?—1574
 1609.D3 Despériers, Bonaventure, 1500?—1544 (VIIIA)
 .D4 Desportes, Philippe, *d.* 1606
 1611 Dolet, Étienne, 1508—1548
 1612.D4 Dorat, Jean, 1508?—1588, *see* PQ1667
 1612.D4 Dorlans, Louis, 1542—1629
 Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, *seigneur*, 1544—1590
 Collected works
 To 1800. By date
 .A11—19 1801— By editor
 Selections. Anthologies
 .A2 To 1800. By date
 .A21—29 1801— By editor
 Separate works
 1614 La semaine, ou *Creation du monde*
 Complete editions
 .A1 To 1800. By date
 .A11—19 1801— By editor
 .P2 Première semaine
 .P31—37 Special days, 1—7
 .S2 Seconde semaine
 .S31—34 Special days, 1—4
 .S4 Special parts, by name, A—Z
 e. g. .E4 Eden
 1615 Minor works, A—Z
 .C2 Cantique sur la victoire d'Ivry
 .J8 Judith
 .T7 Triomphe de la foi
 .U6 L'Urania
 1616 Translations by language, A—Z
 .E2 English
 Collected works, by translator, A—Z
 e. g. .E2S8 Sylvester
 .E3 Première semaine
 .E31—37 Special days, 1—7

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

16th century—Continued

1631-1632	Marguerite d'Angoulême, <i>queen of Navarre</i> , 1492-1549
1631	Works
.A1	By date
.A11-19	By editor
	Translations
.A2-29	English
.A3-39	German
.A4-49	Other, by language
	Selected works
.A5	<i>Marguerites de la Marguerite des princesses</i> . By date
.A6	Other selected works. By date
	Separate works, A7-Z
.C2	Chansons spirituelles
.D5	Dialogue en forme de vision nocturne
.H3-4	<i>L'Heptaméron</i>
	.H3 Texts, by date
	.H8A-Z Translations, by language e.g. .H3E5 English
	.H4 Criticism
.H5	<i>Histoires des amans fortunz</i>
.M5	<i>Le miroir de l'âme pécheresse</i>
.T7	<i>Le triomphe de l'Agneau</i>
	Biography and letters, see DC112.M2
1632	Criticism
	Marguerite d'Autriche, 1480-1530, see <i>Margaretha, of Austria</i> , PQ1629.M5 and DH183
1635	Marot, Clément, 1493-1544 (VIII)
.A1	Works, by date
.A8-Z	Biography and criticism
1637.M3	Marot, Jean, 1487?-1527? (IX)
.M53	Maugin, Jean, 16th cent.
	Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592
1641.A1	Collected works, essays, by date
.A2	Selected essays, by editor, A-Z
.A3	Particular essays, by name
.A5	Selections, by editor, A-Z
.A7-Z	Other works
	<i>Journal de voyage en Italie par la Suisse et l'Allemagne</i> , see D913
.L2	Lettres
	<i>La théologie naturelle de R. Sébon</i> , see BL180 (Translated by Montaigne)
1642	Translations, by language, A-Z
.A5	Modern French
	English
.E5	Collections, by translator e.g. .E5F6, Florio
.E6	Selected essays, by editor
.E7	Other works, A-Z

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

16th century

- 1643 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592—Contd.
 Biography and criticism
- 1644 Minor works
- 1645 Miscellaneous. Special
 Montaigne and education, *see* LB475.M8
- 1647.M4 Montehrétién, Antoine de, ca. 1575-1621
- .M5 Montreux, Nicolas de, b. 1561?
- 1649.N5 Nicolas de Troyes, fl. 1535
- 1651 O-Oz Ollenix du Mont Sacré, *pseud.*, *see* Montrœux, Nicolas de, PQ1647.M5
- 1653.P25 Palissy, Bernard, 1510?-1590
 Biography, *see* NK4210.P3
- .P27 Papon, Loys, ca. 1535-1599
- .P3 Pasquier, Étienne, 1520-1615
- .P35 Passerat, Jean, 1534-1602
- .P46 Pibrac, Guy du Faur, *seigneur de*, 1529-1584
- .P7 Plantin, Christophe, 1514-1589
 Biography, *see* Z232.P71
- The Pléiade
- 1661.A1-3 Collections
 .A1 Marty-Laveaux, La Pléiade françoise
- 1662 Translations, by language, A-Z
- 1663 Selections, by editor, A-Z
- 1664 Criticism
- Separate authors
- 1665 Balf, Jean Antoine de, 1532-1589
- 1666 Belleau, Remy, 1527?-1577
 .A5 Les amours et nouveaux échanges des pierres précieuses
- .A6 Anacréon (in French verse)
- .B4 La bergerie
- .E3 Ecclesiastes (in French verse)
- .E4 Eclogues sacrées prises du Cantique des Cantiques
- 1667 Dorat, Jean, 1508?-1588
- Du Bellay, Joachim, ca. 1525-1560
 .A1 Collected works, by date
- .A5 Selections
- Separate works
- .D8 Antiquitez de Rome, *see* PQ 1668.P7
- .D8 La dffense et illustration de la langue françoise
- .D5 Discours au roi sur la poésie
- .D7 Divers jeux rustiques et autres œuvres poétiques

	Modern French Literature
	Individual authors
	18th century
	The Pléiade
	Separate authors
	Du Bellay, Joachim, ca. 1525-1560
	Separate works—Continued
1668.E3	Enelde (Translated into French verse)
	Huit sonnets, <i>see</i> Sonnets
.L3	Lettres
	Nouvelle manière de faire son profit des
	lettres, <i>see</i> Turnèbe, PA8585.T8 (Modern
	Latin)
.O3	L'olive et quelques autres œuvres poétiques
.P7	Premier livre des antiquitez de Rome
.P8	Translations
.R3	Recueil de poésie
.R4	Les regrets
.S5	Sonnets
.S6	Translations
.S9	Criticism
1669	Biography and criticism
1672	Jodelle, Etienne, 1532-1573
	Pontus de Tyard, <i>see</i> , Tyard, Pontus de, PQ1679
	Ronsard, Pierre de, 1524-1585
1674.A1	Collected works
	Reproductions of manuscript editions in
	facsimile
.A2	Printed editions, by date
(.A3)	Editions, by editor, A-Z (For reference only)
.A5	Selected works, by editor, A-Z
.A8-Z	Inedited works, by editor, A-Z
1675	Translations, by language, A-Z
	e. g. .E5 English
1676	Separate works
	Abregé de l'art poétique, <i>see</i> PN1048
.A6	Les amours
.A65	Les amours de Marie
.B6	Le bocage
.D5	Discours des misères de ce temps
.E6	Élégies, mascarades et bergerie
.E7	Épitaphes
.F7	Folastries, <i>see</i> Livret des folastries
.G3	La Franciade
.H7-9	Les gayetez
.H8	Hymnes
.L6	L'hymne des Daimons
.M5	Livret des folastries
.O2-3	Les meslanges
	Odes

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

16th century

The Pléiade

Separate authors

Ronsard, Pierre de, 1524-1585

Separate works—Continued

1676.P3

.S7

.S8

1677

1678

.Z8

.Z9

1679

1680

.P6

La paix

Sonnets

Sonnets pour Hélène

Biography and criticism

Criticism

Versification

Glossaries, indexes

Tyard, Pontus de, 1521-1605

Plé—Rab

Pseudo-Turpin

Rabelais, François, 1490 (ca.)-1533?

cf. P. P. Plan, Bibliographie rabelaisienne, Paris,

1904

Collected works

Complete works (including editions of Gargantua
and Pantagruel)

1681

Early, 1553-1691. By date

1682

Later, 1711- By editor

.A1 Anonymous, by date

.Z5 Selections, by editor

1683

Separate works

Almanachs, see AY680

.C5

Les chroniques de Gargantua. By date

Title varies: Les grandes et inestimables
chroniques; Le grant roy de Gargantua; La
vie admirable du puissant Gargantua, etc.Cf. Plan, nos. 1-17; K. Knoblauch, Das ver-
hältnis der "Chroniques admirables" zu
den "Chroniques inestimables" und zu
Rabelais. Inaug. diss. Wittenberg 1904 /

Ej

Gi

.G6

Se

.P2

Pr

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

18th century

Rabelais, François, 1490 (ca.)-1533?

Separate works—Continued

- 1683.P3 Le tiers livre. (*Tiers livre des faictz et dictz heroiques du noble Pantagruel*)
 First published, Paris, 1546
- .P4 Le quart livre. (*Le quart livre des faictz & dictz heroiques du noble Pantagruel*)
 First published, Lyon, 1548
- .P5 Le cinquième livre. (*Cinquiesme & dernier livre des faictz & dictz heroiques du bon Pantagruel*)
 First published with title: *L'isle sonante*, n. p., 1562, contains only chapters 1-16;
 the second edition published with title:
 Le cinquiesme livre [etc.] n. p., 1564, contains chapters 1-15 of the first edition and
 in addition thirty two new chapters. Authorship disputed
 Cf. Plan nos. 87-91 and the edition by A. Lefranc and J. Boulenger, Paris, 1905.
 (*Société des études rabelaisiennes*). The introduction to that edition is appended to vol. 3 of the *Revue des études rabelaisiennes* in the Library of Congress
 For the apocryphal "Cinquième livre," see
 Plan, p. 247
- .P6 Selections from Pantagruel
- .P7 Le disciple de Pantagruel
 Authorship disputed. Title varies: *Panurge, disciple de Pantagruel*; *Le voyage et navigation que fit Panurge, disciple de Pantagruel*; *Bringuenarilis, cousin germain de Fessapinte*, etc.
 Cf. Plan, nos. 45-68
- .P8 Prognostication (Pantagrueline prognostication pour l'an 1533 [1535, 1537, 1538, l'an perpetuel])
 Cf. Plan, nos. 25-28, 34, 36, 39
- .S4 La sciomachie & festins fait à Rome au palais de mon seigneur reverendissime cardinal du Bellay
- .Z9 Spurious works, A-Z
 e. g. *Les fantastiques, batailles des grans roys Rodillardus et Croacus*
 Les songes drolatiques de Pantagruel
 Le traité des trois imposteurs
 Le triumphe de tres haulte et puissante dame Veroile

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****16th century**

Rabelais, François, 1490 (ca.)-1533—Continued

Translations. Adaptations. Imitations

- 1084 Modern French
- 1085 Other languages, by language and translator
 e. g. .E5 English
 .G5 German
 .S7 Spanish
- 1087 Illustrations
 Prefer N8215 or special artist, NC-NE
- 1692.A1-6 Biography and criticism
 Periodicals, Societies, Collections
 Bibliography, see Z8730
 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
 For linguistic glossaries, etc., see PQ1699.Z8
- .A8-Z Biographical sources
 Letters, by date of publication
 Letters addressed to Rabelais, by date of publication
- .A5-Z6 General works. Literary biography. Life and works
- .Z7 Manuscripts. Autographs
- .Z8 Iconography. Monuments
- Criticism
 General (including treatises on Gargantua and Pantagruel, or any of the parts)
 Criticism of the minor works classed with these works
- 1694 Textual criticism
 Special topics
 Sources of Rabelais' works
- 1696 Other topics, A-Z
 e. g. .A8 Architecture
 .E4 Education
 .G4 Geography
 .M4 Medicine
- 1697 Language, style, etc.
 General
 Special, A-Z
 e. g. .F5 Figures of speech
- .Z8 Glossaries, indexes, etc., by date
 Régnier, Mathurin, 1573-1613 (VIII)
- 1701 Ronsard, see PQ1674-1678
- 1703.S2 Saint-Gelais, Mellin de, d. 1558
- .S4 Sainte-Marthe, Charles de, 1512-1555
- 1704 Satyre Ménippée
- 1705.S5 Scève, Maurice, 16th cent.
- .S6 Sillac, Jacques de, d. ca. 1569
- .T2 Tahureau, Jacques, 1527-1555
- Troyes, Nicolas de, see Nicolas de Troyes, PQ1649.N5

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

16th century—Continued.

1707.U7 Urfe, Honoré d', 1587-1625

Separate works

- | | |
|--------|----------------------|
| .U7A02 | L'Astrée |
| .U7A65 | Les epistles morales |
| .U7A7 | La Savoysiade |
| .U7A73 | Le sireine |
| .U7A75 | La Sylvanire |

.V3 Vatel, Jean, 16th cent.

.V35 Vauquelin de la Fresnaye, Jean, 1536-1606 or 8

Verville, François Béroalde de, ses Béroalde de
Verville, François, PQ1605.B4

.V6 Viret, Pierre, 1511-1571

1709.Y6 Yver, Jacques, 1520-1572

17th century

Anonymous works (XIII)

Abeille, Gaspard, 1648-1718

Arnauld d'Andilly, Robert, 1588-1674

Assoucy, Charles Coypeau d', 1605-1675

Aubignac, François Hedelin, abbé d', 1604-1676 (IX)
Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneyville,

comtesse d', d. 1705

Auvray, fl. 1628-1633

.A88 Auvergne, Jean, d. 1622

.B3 Bachaumont, François Le Coigneux de, 1624-1702

Balzac, Jean Louis Guez, sieur de, d. 1654

Separate works

- | | | |
|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| e. g. | .A8 | Aristippe; ou, De la cour |
| | .B2 | Le Barbon |
| | .E3 | Entretiens de feu M. de Balzac |
| | .E4 | Les derniers entretiens de M. du
Mas avec M. Balzac (Ficti-
tious) |
| | .H2 | Harangues panégyriques |
| | .L2 | Lettres (1624) |
| | .L25 | Lettres, 2 ^{me} partie |
| | .L3 | Lettres. Suite de la 2 ^{me} partie |
| | .L4 | Recueil des nouvelles lettres |
| | .L5 | Lettres choisies |
| | .L6 | Lettres familières à M. Chape-
lain |
| | .L7 | Lettres à M. Conrart |
| | .L8 | Lettres inédites |
| | .L9 | Translations of letters, by lan-
guage |

e. g. .L9E5 English

Le prince, see DC123

.57 Socrate chrestien

.Z5 .S7 Socie
Biography Criticism

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****17th century—Continued**

- 1714.B2 Bardou, Pierre, 1662?–1724
 .B23 Baron, Michel Boyron, *called*, 1653–1729
 .B3 Bayle, Pierre, 1647–1706
 1715 Benserade, Isaac de, 1613–1691
 1716.B3 Beys, Charles de, 1610 (*ca.*) –1659
 .B56 Billard, Claude, *seigneur de Courgenay*, 1550 (*ca.*) –1618
 .B6 Billaut, Adam, 1602–1662
 .B9 Boileau, Gilles, 1631–1699
 1719–1723 Boileau–Despréaux, Nicolas, 1636–1711 (VII)
 Cf. Catalog of Bibliothèque nationale
 1719 Collected works
 .A1 To 1800. By date
 .A2 After 1800. By date
 1720 Selections
 .A1 Anonymous editors. By date
 1721 Separate works, A–Z
 e. g. .A7 L'Art poétique (in verse)
 .B6 Boileau aux prises avec les
 Jesuites
 .E7 Epîtres
 .H5 Les héros de roman
 .L7 Lutrin
 .L8 Translations, by language
 .L9 Criticism
 .S3 Satires
 1722 Biography
 1723 Criticism
 1724.B3 Bois-Robert, François le Méteil de, 1592–1662
 .B6 Bonnecorse, Balthasar de, *d.* 1706
 Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, *bp. of Meaux*, 1627–1704
 Collected works
 1725.A1 To 1800
 .A2 1801
 .A5 By

 .A6–Z Tra:
 la
 1726 Selc
 1727 Sep:

 1728 Let
 .A4 C
 .A5–Z I
 Bio
 Cri
 1729

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

17th century—Continued

Bouhours, Dominique, 1628-1702

Separate works, A-Z

e. g. B65E6 Les entretiens d'Ariste et
d'Eugène

.B65M3 La manière de bien penser

.B7 Boursault, Edme, 1638-1701 (IXb)

Separate works, A-Z

e. g. .B7A6 Artemise et Polianta
.B7C6 La comédio sans titre, ou Le

Mercure galant
.B7E8 Ésope à la cour, comédie

.B7F3 héroïque
Les fables d' Esope, ou Esope

.B7L5 à la ville (Comédie)
Lettres nouvelles, accompa-

gnées de fables, de contes
[etc.]

.B7M4 Le médecin volante (Comédie)

Le Mercure galant, see La
comédie sans titre

.B7M8 Les mots à la mode (Comédie)
B7N4 Notes sur les œuvres publiées

.B7N4 Ne pas croire ce qu'on voud
(Histoire)

.B7P4 Phaeton (Comédie)
 .B7P7 Le portrait du peintre (Comédie)

.B7P8 Le prince de Condé (Roman historique)

de, 1618-1698
orges de, 1617?-1661 (IXb)

re Jacques, 1671-1736 (IX)
vid Augustin de, 1640-1723 (IXb)

de Rabutin, comte de, 1618-1693 (VIIIa)
works

C2 Carte géographique de la cour et autres galanteries

.D5 Discours sur le bon usage des adversites

L2 Lettres
Amours des dames illustres de

France, *see* DC128
Histoire amoureuse des Gaules.

see DC128

Biography and memoirs, see DC130.B9

Campistron, Jean Galbert de, 1656

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****17th century—Continued**

- 1735.C33 Cantenac, *fl. 1662-1665*
 .C35 Carel, Jacques, *sicur de Sainte-Garde, ca. 1620-1684*
 .C4 Cassagnes, Jacques, 1635-1679
 .C5 Caumont de La Force, Charlotte Rose de, *d. 1724*
 .C53 Caylus, Marie Marguerite Le Valois de Vilette de
 Murgay, comtesse de, 1673-1729
 Prefer DC130.C2
- .C7 Chapelain, Jean, 1595-1674
 .C8 Chapelle, Claude Emmanuel Lhuillier, 1626-1686
 Chapelle, Jean de la, *see* La Chapelle, Jean de,
 PQ1805.L35
 Charron, Pierre, 1541-1603, *see* B, BJ, etc.
 1737.C4 Chaulieu, Guillaume Amfrye de, 1636?-1720
 .C65 Collectot, Guillaume, 1598-1659
 Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684
 1741 Collected works, by date
 (A.2) By editor. For reference only
 1742 Selected works
 .A1 Dramatic works, by date
 .A2 Comedies, by date
 1743 Miscellaneous works
 1744 Anthologies. Selections
 .A3 School editions, by editor
 1745 Translations (Collected). By language, A-Z
 e. g. .E5 English
 .G5 German
 .I5 Italian
 .S5 Spanish
- Separate works
 Only the more important are specified here
 Cf. Catalog of the Bibliothèque nationale,
 Paris
- 1746.A4 Agésilas (Tragédie)
 .A6 L' ami du Cld à Claveret
 (Attributed to Corneille)
 1747 Andromède (Tragédie)
 1748.A7 Attila (Tragédie)
 .A8 L'aveugle de Smyrna (Tragi-comédie)
 (By Corneille and others)
 Le Cid
 1749.A1 Texts, by date
 .A2 School texts, by editor, A-Z
 .A5-Z Translations, by language, A-Z
 Criticism
 Contemporary.. ("Querelle du Cld")
 Other
 1750 Cinna (Tragédie)
 1751 Clitandre (Tragi-comédie)

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****17th century**

Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684—Continued

- (1768) Illustrations to the works
Prefer N8260
- 1770 Biography and criticism
Bibliography, *see* Z8194
- 1771 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
Dictionaries, Indexes, etc.
General encyclopedic dictionaries only
Special dictionaries with subject
Concordances, language dictionaries, *see*
PQ1789.Z9
- 1772 General works. (Literary biography, Life and
works)
Autobiography. Journals, letters, memoirs
Special periods and phases
Early life. Education
Love and marriage. Relations to women
Later life
- .A2-4 1773 Relations to contemporaries
Cf. PQ1777
- 1774 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Land-
marks
- 1775 Anniversaries, Celebrations, etc.
Memorial addresses. Poetry. Fiction
Iconography. Portraits. Monuments
Relics
- 1776 Authorship
Manuscripts
Forgeries
Cf. PQ1765-66
- Sources
Forerunners
Associates. Followers. Circle
Cf. PQ1774
- Allusions
- 1778 Chronology of works
- Criticism and interpretation
- 1779 General works. Genius, etc.
Dramatic art and theories. Technique. Repre-
sentation on the stage
- 1780 General. Structure. Plots. Unity of action,
time and place
Collections, by date
Collections, by author, A-Z
- .A2 1781 Characters
Groups. Classes
.A3-Z e. g. Women. Heroines of Corneille
- 1782 Individual, *see* the special play

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

17th century

Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684

Criticism and interpretation

Dramatic art and theories—Continued

Corneille as a librettist

Representation on the stage

Cf. PQ1778. Chronology

- 1783 Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z
History of study and appreciation
- 1786 General
- 1787 By country, A-Z
Cf. PQ1767, Translations as subject
- 1788 By individual persons
- Language, style, etc.
- 1789 General, including grammar and syntax
- .Z5 Versification
- .Z9 Glossaries, Indexes, Concordances. By date
- 1791 Corneille, Thomas, 1625-1709
- .A1 Collected works, by date
- .A14 Selected works, by date
- .A7-Z4 Separate works, A-Z
- .Z5 Biography and criticism
- 1792.C85 Costar, Pierre, 1609-1660
- .C4 Cotin, Charles, 1604-1681
- .C7 Coulanges, Philippe Emmanuel, marquis de, 1633-1718
Biography, see DC130.C77
- .C87 Courtin, Nicolas, fl. 1666-1687
- 1793 Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien, 1619-1655
- .A1 Editions. By date
Including the older editions up to 1741
(whether complete or not) as: Oeuvres diverses, Nouvelles oeuvres, Oeuvres, etc.
Cf. Lachevre's bibliography in his edition of Cyrano, Paris, 1921, p. 805-308
- .A14 Selected works. By date. Cf. Note above
- .A15 Selections. Thoughts
- .A19 Minor works (Collected)
- Single works
L'Autre monde, see L'histoire comique

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

17th century

Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien, 1619-1655

Single works—Continued

1793.A2	Histoire comique des états et empires de la lune. ¹ (Editions of the first part or first and second parts together)
.A27	Histoire comique. 2d part
.A3	Letters. By date (Including Lettres satyriques, Lettres diverses, Lettres d'amour)
.A4-49	Mazarinades ² .A4 Collections .A41 Le conseiller fidèle .A42 Le gazettier des-intéressé .A43 Le gazettier des-intéressé et le testament de Jules Mazarin .A44 Lettre de consolation envoyée à madame de Chastillon .A45 Lettre de consolation envoyée à madame la duchesse de Rohan .A46 Le ministre d'Estat, flambé .A47 Le ministre d'Estat flambé. Jouxte la copie imprimée à Paris .A48 Remonstrances des trois estats .A49 La sibylle moderne, ou, L'oracle du temps
.A5	La mort d'Agripine, tragédie
.A7	Le pédant joué, comédie Voyage dans la lune, see Histoire comique Voyages fantastiques, see Histoire comique
.A8-Z	Biography and criticism
1794.D3	Dancourt, Florent Carton, sieur d'Ancourt, called, 1661-1725 (IXb) Dohénault, Jean, 1611 (ca.)-1682 Des Barreaux, Jacques Vallée, sieur, 1599-1673 Desfontaines, fl. 1637-1649 .D4 Deshoulières, Mme. Antoinette (Du Ligier de la Garde) 1638?-1694

¹ The title varies: the two manuscripts of the first part thus far known have "L'autre monde ou les empires et états de la lune", the printed editions (Paris, 1657, 1650, 1665, 1672); "Histoire comique contenant les états et les empires de la lune". First edition of the two parts (in Voyages imaginaires [etc.] t. XIII Amsterdam et Paris, 1787) has title "Les voyages de C. de B. dans les états et empires de la lune et du soleil". Later editions have title: "Histoire comique [etc.]" 1858; "Voyages fantastiques [etc.]" 1875; "Voyage dans la lune" [n. d.]; "L'autre monde ou Histoire comique [etc.]" 1905; and "L'autre monde ou les états et empires de la lune", Dresden, 1910. A separate edition of the 2d (incomplete) part has apparently not yet been published, and no manuscript of that part appears to exist.

² Arranged according to Lacheyre's Cyrano de Bergerac, p. 310-311

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****17th century—Continued**

- 1794.D5 Desjardins, Marie Catherine Hortense, known as *Mme. de Villedieu*, d. 1683 (IX)
- .D6 Desmarets de Saint Sorlin, Jean, 1595-1676 (IX)
- .D69 Du Four de La Cresselière, Jacques (IXb)
- .D7 Dufresny, Charles, sieur de la Rivière, ca. 1654-1724 (IXb)
- .D78 Du Lorens, Jacques, 1580?-1655
- .D8 Du Ryer, Pierre, d. 1658 (IX)
- .F7 Favier, Claude, fl. 1624
- 1795-1796 Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe-, 1651-1715
- 1795.A1-4 Collected works
Cf. BX890, Religious works: BX2183, Meditations, etc.
- .A1 Collected works, by date
- .A11-19 Collected works, by editor
(Including selections, anthologies, thoughts)
- .A2A-Z Translations
English
- .A3A-Z German
- .A4A-Z Other, by language
- .A45-Z Separate works
- .A5 *Abrégé des vies des anciens philosophes*
- .A7 *Aventures d'Aristonotis*
- .A8 *Aventures de Méliésichthon*
- .D4 *Aventures de Télémaque*, see *Télémaque*
Démonstration de l'existencc de Dieu, see BT100
Dialogues des morts
- .D4 *Dialogues sur l'éloquence*, see PN4105
Directions pour la conscience d'un roi, see JC393.C3F
Éducation des filles, see LC1422
Examen de conscience sur les devoirs de la royauté, see *Directions pour la conscience*
Explication des maximes des saints, see BX2183
- .F3 Fables
- Letters
- .L5 General collections
Lettres spirituelles, see BX2183
- .L7 Lettres inédites
- .L9 Individual letters, alphabetically by person addressed. Prefer special subject
- .T5-6 *Télémaque*
.T5 Texts, by date
.T5A1-29 Paraphrases, adaptations, etc.
.T5A3 Translations, Polyglot
.T5A4-Z Translations, by language
.T6 Criticism

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

17th century

Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe-, 1651-1715—Continued

1798

Biography and criticism

Cf. PQ1795.L5-9, Letters

Bibliography, see Z8292

1797.F3

Ferrier de La Martinière, Louis, 1652-1721

.F7

Fontenelle, Bernard Le Bovier de, 1657-1757 (IXa)

Separate works

Amusements sérieux et comiques, see Dufresny,
PQ1794.D7

.F7B4

Bellérophon (Tragédie)

.F7C6

La comète (Comédie)

.F7D4-6

Dialogues des morts

.F7D7-9

Nouveaux dialogues des morts

.F7D92

Jugement de Pluton, sur les deux parties des
Nouveaux dialogues des mortsÉloges des académiciens de l'Académie royale
des sciences, see Q141

.F7E6

Endymion, pastorale héroïque

.F7E7

Énée et Lavinie (Tragédie)

Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes, see QB54

Histoire des oracles, see BF1761

.F7L4

Lettres galantes

Nouveaux dialogues des morts, see
PQ1797.F7A66-67

.F7P6

Poésies pastorales

.F7P8

Psyché (Tragédie)

.F7R4

La république des philosophes

.F7T4

Thétis et Pelée (Tragédie)

Vie de Corneille, see PQ1772

.F7Z5-99

Biography. Criticism

.F74

Forest, Geneviève, fl. 1676-1683

.F8

Frénicle, Nicolas, 1600-1661

.F9

Furetière, Antoine, 1619-1688

.F9A6

Furociraniana

Separate works

L'apothéose du Dictionnaire de l'Académie see
PC2617.A4A6

Les couches de l'Académie see Plan et dessoin,
L'enterrement du Dictionnaire de l'Académie,
see PC2617.A4

.F9A63

Fables morales et nouvelles

.F9A65

Nouvelle allégorique, ou Histoire des derniers
troubles arrivés au royaume d'éloquence

Les paraboles de l'Évangile, traduites en vers,
see BT374

Plan et dessoin du poème . . . intitulé:

Le couches de l'Académie, poème allégorique
et burlesque, see PC2617.F8

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

17th century

Furetière, Antoine, 1619-1688

Separate works—Continued

Les preuves par écrit, *see* PC2617.F8

1797.F9A67

Poésies diverses

Recueil des factums contre quelques-uns de cette
Académie, *see* PC2617.F8

.F9A7

Le roman bourgeois

.F9A8

Le voyage de Mercure

1799.G2

Garasse, François, 1584-1631

.G32

Genest, Charles Claude, 1630-1710

.G36

Gilbert, Gabriel, 1620(ca.)-1680?

.G37

Gillet de La Tessonnerie, b. ca. 1620

.G4

Godau, Antoine, b.p., 1605-1672

.G6

Gombault, Jean Ogier de, 1570(ca.)-1600

.G62

Gomberville, Marin Le Roy, *sieur du Parc et de*,
1600-1674

.G8

Guyon, Jeanne Marie (Bouvier de La Motte) 1648-1717
Biography, *see* BX4705.G8-

1801.H2

Hardy, Alexandre, fl. 1596-1631

.H25

Hauteroche, Noël Le Broton, *sieur de*, 1617-1707

.J2

Hesnault, Jean, *see* Dehénault, Jean, PQ1794.D35

1803

Jacques, Jacques, fl. 1657-1673

La Bruyère, Jean de, 1645-1698

.A6 Caractères (including editions with his trans-
lation of Theophrastus prefixed)

1805.L3

La Calprenède, Gaultier de Coste, *sieur de*, d. 1603

.L35

La Chapelle, Jean de, 1651-1723

.L4

La Fare, Charles Auguste, *marquis de*, 1644-1712

.L5

La Fayette, Marie Madeleine (Picche de La Vergne)
comtesse de, 1634-1693

Separate works

.L5A62

La comtesse de Tende

Histoire de Madame Henriette d'Angleterre
see DC130.O6Mémoires de la cour de France, *see* DC126

.L5A68

La princesse de Montpensier

.L5A7+

La princesse de Clèves

.L5A78

Zayde

.L5A8

Letters

.L5A81-Z

Biography and criticism

1806

La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695

1807

Collected works. By date

.A1

Selected works. Posthumous works

.A3-Z

By date

1808

By editor

.A1

Fables

(A11)

By date

By editor

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****17th century**

La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695

Fables—Continued

Selected, School editions, etc.

Prefer PQ1808.A1 in case of doubt

1808.A2

.A3

.A5

.A6

.A7-Z3

(.Z9)

By date

By editor

Editions without date or editor, by place, A-Z

Adaptations. Imitations (In French)

Prefer author

Criticism

Illustrations, by illustrator, A-Z

(For reference only)

1809

1810

Contes et nouvelles

Other works, A-Z

e. g. .A3 Adonis (Poème)

.A5 Amours de Psyché et de Cupidon

.A8 Astrée (Tragédie)

.C6 La coupe enchantée (Comédie)

.F6 Le Florentin (Comédie)

.J4 Je vous prens sans verd (Comédie)

.P6 Poème du quinquina

.V6 Voyage de Paris en Limousin

1811

Translations, by language, A-Z

e. g. English

.E1 Collected works

.E2 Selected works

.E3 Fables, by translator, A-Z

.E4 Contes et nouvelles

.E5-9 Other works

e. g. .E6 Loves of
Cupid and Psyche

1812

1814.L3

.L4

Biography and Criticism

La Fosse, Antoine de, sieur d'Aubigny, 1653-1708

Lagrange-Chancel, François Joseph Chancel, known
as, 1677-1758

.L4 Collected works. By date

.L4A2 English translations

.L4A3 German translations

.L4A4-49 Other translations, by language(alphabetically)

.L4A5-Z4 Separate works, A-Z

.L4Z5-99 Biography and criticism

.L47

.L5

.L57

La Mesnardiére, Hippolyte Jules Pilet de, 1610-1663

La Monnoye, Bernard de, 1641-1728

La Mothe le Vayer, François de, 1583-1672

Cf. AC21 Collected works

(.L6)

La Motte, Antoine Houdar de, 1672-1731

See PQ1993.L46

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

17th century—Continued

- 1814.L7 La Roche-Guilhem, *Mme. de, d. ca. 1710*
- 1815 La Rochefoucauld, François, *duc de, 1613–1680*
- .A1 Works, by date
 - .A15 Selections, by date
 - .A7 Réflexions et maximes
 - .A72 English translations
 - .A73 Other languages, A-Z
 - .A8-Z Biography and criticism
- 1817.L2 La Sablière, Antoine de Rambouillet, *sieur de, 1624–1679*
- .L25 La Serre, Jean Puget de, 1593?–1665
- .L3 La Suze, Henriette (de Colligny) *comtesse de, 1618–1673*
Cf. PQ1126.L3 Pièces galantes (by comtesse
de La Suze and others)
- .L36 Le Boulanger de Chalussay, *fl. 1660–1672*
- .L45 Le Labourer, Louis, 1615 (ca.)–1679
- .L47 Le Moyne, Pierre, 1602–1671
- .L5 Lenoble, Eustache, *baron de Saint Georges et de
Tennelière, 1643–1711*
- .L54 Le Noir, Phillippe, *sieur du Crevain, fl. 1650–1680*
- .L6 Le Pays, René, *sieur du Plessis-Villeneuve, 1636–1690*
- .L65 Le Petit, Claude, 1638 (ca.)–1662
- .L66 L'Eetot, Claude de, 1597–1652
- .L7 Longepierre, Hilaire Bernard de Requeuleyne, *baron
de, 1659–1721*
- 1818.M3 Magnon, Jean, *d. 1662*
- .M6 Mairet, Jean de, 1604–1680 (IXa)
- 1819 Malherbe, François de, 1555–1628
- .A1 Works, by date
 - .A6 Poetical works
 - .A7 Letters
 - .A8-Z Biography and criticism
- 1820.M15 Malleville, Claude de, 1597–1647
- .M25 Marigny, Jacques Carpentier de, *d. 1670*
- .M3 Maynard, François de, 1582?–1646
- .M3A6–70 Separate works
 - .M3A8–Z Biography and criticism
- .M5 Ménage, Gilles, 1618–1692
Cf. PN6352 Monagiana
- Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622–1673
Cf. Bibliographie Molièresque
- 1821 Collected works, by date
- (.A8-Z) Collected works, by editor. For reference only
- 1823 Minor collections
(Oeuvres diverses, Oeuvres choisies, Oeuvres
posthumes, Poésies, etc.)

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

17th century

1825	Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673—Con.
	'Translations, by language, A-Z
	e. g. .E5 English
	.H8 Hungarian
	.P5 Portuguese
1826.A2-3	Separate works
	<i>Les amans magnifiques</i>
	.i.A5-6
	.i.A7-8
1827	<i>L'amour médecin</i>
	<i>Amphytrion</i>
	<i>L'avare</i>
	.A1 Editions, by date
	.A2 Editions, by editor
	.A3 School editions, by editor
	.A37 Adaptations
	Translations
	.A4-49 English
	.A5-59 German
	.A6-69 Other, by language (alphabetically)
	e. g. .A67 Spanish
	.A7-Z Criticism
1828.B3-4	<i>Le ballet des ballets</i>
	.i.B5-6
1829	<i>Le ballet des muscs</i>
	<i>Le bourgeois gentilhomme</i>
	(Subdivided like PQ1827)
1830.C4-5	<i>La comtesse d'Escarbagnas</i>
	.i.C6-7
1830.D4-5	<i>La critique de l'école des femmes</i>
	.i.D6-7
	<i>Le dépit amoureux</i>
	<i>Le divertissement du roy</i>
	<i>Le docteur amoureux, see PQ1844.D6-7</i>
	(Authorship doubtful)
	<i>Dom Garcie de Navarre</i>
1831	<i>Dom Juan, ou Le festin de pierre</i>
	(Subdivided like PQ1827)
1832.E3-4	<i>L'école des femmes</i>
	.i.E5-6
1832.E7-8	<i>L'école des maris</i>
	.i.F3-4
1833	<i>L'étourdi</i>
	<i>Les fâcheux</i>
	<i>Les femmes savantes</i>
	(Subdivided like PQ1827)
	<i>Le festin de pierre, see Dom Juan</i>
1834.F5-6	<i>Les fêtes de l'amour et de Bacchus</i>
	.i.F7-8
1834.G4-5	<i>Les fourberies de Scapin</i>
	<i>George Dandin, ou Le mari confondu</i>
1834.G6-7	<i>La gloire du Val-de-Grâce</i>
	<i>La grande divertissement royal, see George Darlin</i>
	<i>L'imposteur, ou le Tartuffe, see Le Tartuffe</i>
1835.I4-5	<i>L'impromptu de Versailles</i>
	<i>Les incompatibles (Ballet)</i>

- Modern French Literature**
- Individual authors**
- 17th century**
- Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673
 Biography and criticism—Continued
- 1855 Relations to contemporaries. Milieu. Age of Molière
 Cf. PQ1858, 1860.A2
- 1856 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks
- 1857 Anniversaries. Celebrations
 .A5-Z3 Memorial addresses
 .Z5 Poetry. Fiction. Drama
- 1857.5 Iconography. Relics
 .A5 Portraits
 .Z7 Monuments
 .Z9 Relics
- 1857.9 Fiction, drama, etc., based on life of Molière
 Prefer classification with author with added entry here. Cf. PQ1857.Z5
- 1858 Authorship
 Manuscripts
 Forgeries
 Cf. PQ1845
 Sources
 Forerunners
 Associates. Followers. Circle. School
 Cf. PQ1854. See also PQ526, 18th century drama
- Allusions
- 1859 Chronology of works
- 1860 Criticism and interpretation
 General works. Genius. Philosophy
 .A2 Contemporary criticism
- 1861 Characters
- 1862 Individual, A-Z
- 1863 Plots, Scenes, Time, etc.
- 1864 Treatment and knowledge of special subjects,
 A-Z
 e. g. .L4 Law
 .W7 Women
- 1865 Textual criticism, commentaries, etc.
- 1866 Language, style, etc.
 Dictionaries. Concordances
- 1867 Grammar
- 1868 Versification
- 1869 Montfleury, Antoine Jacob, *called*, 1640-1685
- 1875.M64 Montreuil, Mathieu de, 1620-1691
- .M74 More, Alexandre, 1616-1670
- .M75 Motin, Pierre, ca. 1566-ca. 1614
- .M76 Murat, Henriette Julie (de Castelnau) *comtesse de*, 1670-1716

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

17th century—Continued

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1875.N5
.N7 | Nicole, Pierre, 1625-1695
Nouvelon, Nicolas L'Héritier, <i>sieur de</i> , 1613 (<i>ca.</i>)—
1680 |
| .O3 | Octavie, <i>pseud.</i> ? fl. 1658 |
| 1876.P25
.P3 | Palaprat, Jean, <i>sieur de Bigot</i> , 1650-1721
Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662 |
| 1877 | Perrault, Charles, 1628-1703 (VIII) |
| 1879.P3
.P34
.P35
.P36
.P45
.P49
.P5
.P6 | Perrin, Pierre, <i>d.</i> 1675
Petit, Louis, 1614 (<i>ca.</i>)-1693
Pichou, 1597-1631?
Picot, Antoine, <i>baron de Puiset</i>
Pinchesne, Étienne Martin, <i>sieur de</i> 1616-1680
Prade, Jean le Royer, <i>sieur de</i> , fl. 1648-1677
Pradon, Jacques, 1644-1698
Préchac, <i>de</i> , fl. 1685 |
| 1880.Q6 | Quennes, <i>sieur de</i> , fl. 1651 |
| 1881 | Quinault, Philippe, 1635-1688 (VIIIb)
Rabutin, Roger de, <i>see Bussy, PQ1733</i> |
| 1883 | Racan, Honorat de Buell, <i>marquis de</i> , 1580-1670
(VIII) |
| 1885 | Racine, Jean Baptiste, 1639-1699 |
| 1887 | Collected works, by date |
| 1888 | Selections, by editor, A-Z
Translations, by language, A-Z
e. g. .E5 English |
| 1889 | Separate works |
| 1890 | Alexandro le Grand |
| 1891 | Andromaque |
| 1892 | Athalie |
| 1893 | Bajazet |
| 1894 | Bérénice |
| 1895 | Britannicus |
| 1896 | Esther |
| 1897 | Iphigénie |
| 1898 | Mithridate |
| 1899 | Phèdre |
| 1900 | Les plaideurs |
| 1901 | La Thébalo |
| | Other works
e. g. .L4 Lettres
.P6 Poésies |
| 1902 | Aprocrifhal, spurious works |
| 1903 | Dictionaries, indexcs, etc. |
| | Biography and criticism
Bibliography, <i>see Z8780.2</i> |
| 1904 | General works
(Biography. Life and works) |
| 1904.5 | Anniversaries, Celebrations |

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

17th century

Racine, Jean Baptiste, 1639-1699

Biography and criticism—Continued

Criticism

General

Textual

Special

Sources

Other, A-Z

e. g. .A7 Appreciation in other
countries, A-Z

.T7 Translations (as subject)

Language. Grammar. Style

Racine—Regn

e. g. .R5 Ramberviller

Regnard, Jean François, 1655-1709 (VIIIa)

Regnier-Desmarnais, François Séraphin, abbé, 1632-
1713

Richelieu, cardinal (as author)

Rossat, François de, b. ca. 1570

Rotrou, Jean, 1609-1650 (VIIIa)

.A1 Collected works, by date

.A6-Z3 Separate works

.A6 Agésilas de Colchos (Tragi-comédie)

.A7 Amélie (Tragi-comédie)

.A8 Antigone (Tragédie)

.B3 La baguie de l'oubli (Comédie)

.B4 Bélisaire (Tragédie)

.B5 La belle Alphrède (Comédie)

.C2 Les captifs, ou Les esclaves (Comédie)

.C3 La Céliano (Tragi-comédie)

.C4 Célie, ou Le vice-roi de Naples (Tragi-
comédie)

.C5 La Célimène (Comédie)

.C6 Clarice, ou L'amour constant (Comédie)

.C7 Cléagénor et Doristée (Tragi-comédie)

.C8 Clorinde (Comédie)

.C9 Cosroës (Tragédie)

.C95 Criante (Tragédie)

.D3 Les deux pucelles (Tragi-comédie)

Les deux Sosies, see Les Sosies

.D5 La Diane (Comédie)

.D7 Dom Bernard de Caen (Tragi-
comédie)

.D8 Dom Lope de Cardone (Tragi-comédie)

Dorisstée, see Cléagénor et Doristée

.F5 Le filandre (Comédie)

.F6 Florimonde (Comédie)

.H4 Hercule mourant (Tragédie)

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

17th century

Rotrou, Jean, 1609-1650 (VIIIa)

1915.A6-Z3

Separate works—Continued

- .H5 L'heureuse Constance (Tragi-comédie)
- .H6 L'heureux naufrage (Tragi-comédie)
- .H8 L'hypochondriaque, ou Le mort amoureux (Tragi-comédie)
- .J5 L'illustre amazone (Tragédie)
(Authorship doubtful)
- .J6 L'innocente infidélité (Tragi-comédie)
- .J7 Iphigénie en Aulide (Tragi-comédie)
- .L3 Laure persécutée (Tragi-comédie)
- .M4 Les Ménechmes (Comédie)
- .O3 Les occasions perdues (Tragi-comédie)
- .P4 La pèlerine amoureuse (Tragi-comédie)
- .S3 Saint-Genest (Tragédie)
- .S6 La soeur (Comédie)
- .S7 Les Sosies (Comédie)
- .V4 Venceslas (Tragi-comédie)
- Le véritable Saint-Genest, *see* Saint-Genest

.Z5

Biography and criticism

- 1917.S2 Sabatier, *de, fl.* 1687
- .S25 Sablé, Madeleine (de Souvret) *marquise de, 1599-1678*
- .S3 Saint-Amant, Marc Antoine Gérard, *sieur de, 1594-1661?*
- .S5 Saint-Évremond, Charles de Marguetel de Saint Denis, *seigneur de, 1613-1703*
- .S52 Spurious and doubtful works
- .S53 Saint-Gilles, Charles de L'Enfant, *chevalier de, fl. 1690-1706*
- .S538 Saint-Glas, Pierre de, *d. 1699*
- .S55 Santeul, Jean de, 1630-1697
- .S6 Sarasin, Jean François, 1614-1654

1919

Scarron, Paul, 1610-1660 (VIIIa)

.A1

Collected works

Translations

.A2-29

English

.A4-49

German

.A5-59

Other languages (alphabetically)

.A6-Z4

Separate works

- .A7 L'adultère innoconte (Nouvello)
- .D6 Dom Japhet d'Arménie (Comédie)
- .E6 Epître chagrine à Mgr. de Mareschal d'Albret (Satire)
- .E8 L'escoller de Salamanque, ou Les généreux ennemis (Tragi-comédie)
- .F3 La fausse apparence (Comédie)
- .F6 La foire Saint-Germain en vers burlesque

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

17th century

Scarron, Paul, 1610-1660 (VIIIa)

1919.A6-Z4

Separate works—Continued

- .G3 Le gardien de soy-mesme (Comédie)
-
- Les généraux ennemis, *see* L'escoller de Salamanque
- .H4 L'héritier ridicule, ou La dame interes-sée (Comédie)
- .J6 Jodelet, ou Le matro valet (Comédie)
- .J7 Jodelet duelliste (Comédie)
- .L4 Lettre en vers sur le mariage de Mlle. de Rohan
 (Attributed to Scarron)
- .M3 Le marquis ridicule, ou La comtesse faite à la haste (Comédie)
- .M5 Les médecins au 17^e siècle
 (Verses attributed to Scarron)
- .P5 Plus d' effets que de paroles (Nouvelle)
- .P7 Le prince corsaire (Tragédie)
- .R4 La rélation véritable de tout ce qui s'est passé en l'autre monde, ou Combat des parques et des poëtes
 Le romant comique
- .R5 Texts, by date
- .R5A-Z Translations, by language, A-Z
- .R6 Paraphrases, adaptations, etc.
- .R7 Criticism
-
- .T8 Le trois Dorotées, ou Jodelet souffleté,
 see Jodelet duelliste
-
- .Z5 Biography and criticism
- .Z8 Letters, by date
-
- 1920.S3 Schelandre, Jean de, 1585?-1635
- 1921 Soudéry, Georges de, 1601-1667
- .A1 Collected works, by date
- .A6-Z4 Separate works
-
- .A7 Alarie, ou Rome vaincue (Poème héroïque)
- .A75 L'amant libéral (Tragi-comédie)
- .A8 L'amour tyrannique (Tragi-comédie)
- .A85 Andromire (Tragi-comédie)
- .A9 Armintius, ou Les frères ennemis (Tragi-comédie)
-
- .C6 La comédie des comédiens
Curia politiae, *see* Discours politiques des rois, JC155
-
- .D5 Didon (Tragédie)
-
- .E8 Discours politiques des rois, *see* JC155
-
- .F5 Eudoxe (Tragi-comédie)
-
- .F6 Le fils supposé (Comédie)

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

17th century

Scudéry, Georges de, 1601-1687

1921.A6-Z4

Separate works—Continued

- .I3 Ibrahim, ou L'illustre Bassa (Tragi-comédie)
Cf. PQ1922.I3
- .L5 Ligdamon et Lidias, ou La ressemblance (Tragi-comédie)
- .M6 La mort de César (Tragédie)
- .O4 Observations sur le Cid, see PQ1750
- .O6 Ode sur le retour de Mgr. le prince
- .O7 L'ombre du grand Armand
- .P7 Orante (Tragi-comédie)
- .P6 Poésies diverses
- .P7 Le prince déguisé (Tragi-comédie)
- .S3 Salomon instruisant le roy
- .T7 Le trompeur puny (Tragi-comédie)
- .V3 Le vassal généreux (Poème tragique)

.Z5

1922

Biography and criticism

Soudéry, Madeleine de, 1607-1701
(Including her works published under name of
Georges de Scudéry)

.A1

.A6-Z4

Collected works, by date

Separate works

- .A6 Almahide
- .A7 Amaryllis to Tityrus
(From *Les femmes illustres*)
- .A8 Artamène, ou Le grand Cyrus
- .C5 Clélie, histoire romaine
- .C7 Les conversations sur divers sujets
- F4 Les femmes illustres, ou Les harangues heroïques
- Le grand Cyrus, see Artamène
- .I3 Ibrahim, ou L'illustre Bassa (Roman)
- .L4 Lettres
- .M3 Mathilde
- .Z4 Zelinda

.Z5

1924.S3

.S6

1925

Biography and criticism

Segrais, Jean Regnault de, 1624-1701

Sénéac, Antoine Bauderon de, 1643-1737

Sévigné, Marie (de Rabutin Chantal) marquise de,
1626-1696

.A1

Lettres

Comprehensive collections

Translations (including selections), by translator

.A2-20

English

.A3-39

German

.A4-49

Other languages, alphabetically

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

17th century

Sévigné, Marie (de Rabutin Chantal) marquise de,
1626-1696

Letters—Continued

1925.A5

.A6

.A7-89

.A9-Z

1926.S7

1927

.A1

.A6-79

Inedited letters

Selections, by editor

Letters to special persons, alphabetically
Biography and criticismSonnet, Thomas, *sieur de Courval*, 1577-1627?

Sorel, Charles, 1602?-1674

Collected works

Separate works

- .A84 *Le berger extravagant*
- .A85 *Cleagonor et Doristée*
- .A87 *Histoire comique de Francion*
- .A88 *La jeunesse de Francion*
- .A7 *Les nouvelles françoises*
- .A73 *Polyandre*
- .A75 *Relation véritable de ce qui s'est passé
au royaume de Sophie*

Le vraie histoire comique de Francion,
see Histoire comique de Francion

Biography and criticism

1928.S7

.T3

.T5

.T7

1929

Subligny, Adrien Thomas Perdou de, b. ca. 1640

Tabarin, Jean Salomon, *known as*, d. 1633Testu, Jacques, 1626 (*ca.*)-1708Théophile, *see* Vieu, Théophile de, PQ1933

Torche, Antoine de, 1631-1675

Tristan l'Hermitte, François, 1601-1655

.A1 Collected works, by date

Separate works

- .A7 *Les amours*
- .L8 *La lyre*
- .M3 *La Mariane (Tragédie)*
- .M7 *La mort de Sénèque (Tragédie)*
- .P8 *Les plaintes d'Acante*

Vers heroiques, see PQ1929.A1

.Z8 Biography and criticism

Troterel, Pierre, *sieur d'Aves*

.T9

Tyssot de Patot, Simon, b. 1655

.V3

Vallée, *J.* 1656-1662Vallée, Jacques, *sieur des Barreaux*, *see* Des Barreaux,
PQ1794.D87

.V5

Vauquelin, Nicolas, *sieur des Yveteaux*, 1567-1649Vauquelin de la Fresnaye, Jean, 1536-1606 or 8, *see*
PQ1707.V35

1931

Vergier, Jacques, 1655-1720

1932

Ver—Via

FRENCH LITERATURE

- Modern French Literature**
- Individual authors**
- 17th century—Continued**
- 1933
 .A1 Vieu, Théophile de, known as Théophile, 1590–1626
 .A6–79 Collected works, by date
 Separate works
*Les amours tragiques de Pyrame et Thisb , see
 Pyrame et Thisb *
 .A63 *Apologie de Th ophile*
 .A67 *La maison de Silvie*
 .A7 *Pasipha  (Trag die)*
 .A73 *La p nitence de Th ophile*
 .A75 *Pyrame et Thisb  (Trag die)*
 .A8–Z Biography and criticism
 Villedieu, Mme. de, *see* Desjardins, Marie Catherine Hortense, known as Mme. de Villedieu, PQ1794.D5
 Villiers, Claude Deschamps, sieur de, 1600?–1681
 Separate works
 .V3A67 *Le festin de pierre, ou Le fils criminel*
(Tragi-com d e)
 .V5 Villiers, Pierre de, 1648–1728
 .V6 Volture, Vincent, 1597–1648 (IX)
Yveteaux, see Vauquelin, Nicolas, sieur des Yveteaux,
 PQ1930.V5
- 18th century**
- 1947
 .A2 Anonymous works (XIII)
 .A2T2 *Le Tartufe r volutionnaire*
- 1951
 A—All
 Affichard, Thomas I, *see* Laffichard, Thomas,
 PQ1998.L25
 .A5 Aignan, Etienne, 1773–1824
 .A7 Aiss , Charlotte Elisabeth, 1695?–1733
 .A8 Allainval, L onor Jean Christine Soulas d', abb , d.
 1753
 1953 Allarde, Marie Fran ois Denis Th resa Leroy, baron d', 1778–1840
- 1954.A5 Andrieux, Fran ois Guillaume Jean Stanislas, 1750–
 1833
 .A54 Argens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer, marquis d', 1704–1771
 .A57 Argenson, Marc Antoine Ren  de Voyer, marquis de
Paulmy d', 1722–1787
 .A6 Argenson, Ren  Louis de Voyer de Paulmy, marquis d',
 1694–1757
 .A7 Arnaud, Fran ois Thomas Marie de Baculard d',
 1718–1805
Baculard d' Arnaud, see Arnaud, PQ1954.A7
 1955.B4 Barbier, Marie Anne, d. 1742
 .B58 Barr , Pierre Yves, 1749–1832
 .B68 Barth lemy, Jean Jacques, 1716–1795
See also PA85.B3
 .B7 Barth lemy, Louis, 1759–1815

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****18th century—Continued**

- 1955.B8 Beauharnais, Fanny (Mouchard de Chaban) *comtesse de*, 1737-1813
- 1956 Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de, 1732-1799
.A1 Collected works
.A6-79 Separate works
e. g. .A63 *Le barbier de Séville*
.A7 *Le mariage de Figaro*
.A8-Z Biography and criticism
- 1957.B25 Beaunoir, Alexandre Louis Bertrand, 1746-1823
.B3 Beffroy de Reigny, Louis Abel, 1757-1811
.B33 Belloy, Pierre Laurent Buyrette de, 1727-1775
.B4 Bernard, Pierre Joseph, *known as Gentil-Bernard*, 1710-1775
Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, *see* Saint-Pierre, PQ2065
.B45 Bernis, François Joachim de Pierro de, *comte de Lyon, cardinal*, 1715-1794
.B46 Bertin, Antoine, *chevalier de*, 1752-1790
.B402 Besenval, Pierre Victor, *baron de*, 1721-1791
.B5 Billardon de Sauvigny, Edme Louis, 1736-1812
.B52 Bitauqué, Paul Jérémie, 1732-1808
.B535 Blin de Sainmore, Adrien Michel Hyacinthe, 1733-1807
.B55 Boissy, Louis de, 1694-1758
.B6 Bonnard, Bernard, *chevalier de*, 1744-1784
.B65 Borde, Charles, 1711-1781
.B67 Bordelon, Laurent, 1653-1730
.B7 Boufflers, Stanislas Jean de, *marquis*, 1738-1815
.B72 Bougeant, Guillaume Hyacinthe, 1690-1743
Bourdon, Louis Gabriel, 1741-1795
Bourlin, Jean André, *see* Dumaniant, Antoine Jean Bourlin, *called*, PQ1981.D8
.B78 Boutet de Monvel, Jacques Marie, 1745-1812
.B8 Bret, Antoine, 1717-1792
.B83 Brienza de La Dixmerie, Nicolas, *d.* 1791
1959.C23 Caillava d' Estondoux, Jean François, 1730-1813
.C4 Carmontelle, Louis Carrrogis, *known as*, 1717-1800
.C45 Carolet, *d.* 1739
.C5 Cartier de Saint-Philip
.C6 Cesaanova de Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo, 1725-1798
.C7 Castéra, Jean Henri, *b. ca.* 1755
.C8 Castillon, Jean Louis, 1720-*ca.* 1793
1960 Catharine II, *empress of Russia (and others)*
1961.C4 Caylus, Anne Claude Philippe, *comte de*, 1692-1765
.C5 Cazotte, Jacques, *d.* 1792
Chabannes, Marc Antoine Jacques Rochon de, *see* Rochon de Chabannes, PQ2027.R5
1963.C3 Chabanon, Michel Paul Gui de, 1730-1792

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

18th century—Continued

- 1963.C4 Chamfort, Sébastien Roch Nicolas, *called*, 1740?–1794
- .C55 Charrière Isabella Agneta (Van Tuyl) de, *d.* 1805
- .C7 Chaussard, Pierre Jean Baptiste, 1766–1823
- .C8 Chavannes de La Giraudière, II. de
- 1965 Chénier, André Marie, 1782–1794 (IX)
- 1966 Chénier, Marie Joseph Blaise, 1784–1811 (IX)
- 1968.C4 Chevrier, François Antoine, 1721–1762
- Choderlos de Laclos, *see* Laclos, PQ1993.L22
- .C8 Colardeau, Charles Pierre, 1732–1776
- 1969 Collé, Charles, 1709–1783 (VIIIB)
- 1971.C3 Collin d' Harleville, Jean François, 1755–1806
- .C6 Cottin, Marie (Risteau) *called* Sophie, *see* PQ2211.C412
- Crébillon, Claude Prosper Jolyot de, 1707–1777 (Crébillon fils)
- .C7 Crébillon, Prosper Jolyot de, 1674–1762
- .C8 Cubières, Michel de, *known as* Cubières-Palmezeaux, 1752–1820
- Damaniant, Antoine Jean Bourlin, *see* Dumaniant, PQ1981.D8
- 1972.D2 Danchet, Antoine, 1671–1748
- 1973.D4 Decremps, Henri, 1748–1826?
- .D6 Delacroix, Jacques Vincent, 1743–1832
- 1975 Delille, Jacques Montanier, *called*, 1738–1813
- .A6-Z3 Separate works
- .B4–5 Bagatelles
 - .C2–3 Catacombes de Rome
 - .C6–7 La conversation
 - .D4–5 Le départ d' Eden
 - .D6–7 Discours de réception
 - .D8–9 Dithyrambe sur l' immortalité de l'âme
L' Enéide, *see* PA6809.A5
 - .E6–7 Epître sur la ressource qu' offre la culture des arts et des lettres
Les Géorgiques, *see* PA6809.G4
 - .H5–6 L' homme des champs, ou les Géorgiques françaises
 - .I4–5 L' imagination
 - .J3–4 Les jardins; ou, l' art d' embellir les paysages
Le malheur et la pitié, *see* La pitié
 - .P5–6 Paradis perdu, *see* PR 3561.F5
 - .T6–7 Les trois règnes de la nature
Biography. Criticism
- .Z5A–Z Delisle de la Drévetière, *see* La Drévetière, PQ1993.L24
- 1977.D32 Demoustier, Charles Albert, 1760–1801

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****18th century—Continued**

- 1977.D33 Denon, Dominique Vivant, *baron*, 1747–1825
 .D4 Desboulmiers, Jean Auguste Julien, *known as*, 1731–
 1771
 .D48 Desfontaines de La Vallée, Guillaume François
 Fouques Deshayes, 1733–1825
 Most of his work in collaboration with Barré
 and others
 .D5 Desforges, Pierre Jean Baptiste Choudard-, 1746–
 1806
 .D52 Desforges-Maillard, Paul, 1699–1772
 .D63 Deslandes, André François Boureau, 1690–1757
 .D65 Desmahis, Joseph François Édouard de Corsen-
 bleu, 1722–1761
 .D67 Desprésaux, Jean Étienne, 1748–1820
 .D7 Destouches, Philippe Néricault, 1680–1754
 1978 Diderot, Denis, 1713–1784 (IX)
 Cf. B2010–2018
 .A6–79 Separate works
 e. g. .A64 Le fils naturel
 .A66 Le neveu de Rameau
 .A73 Le paradoxe sur le comédien
 .A74 Le père de famille
 .A75 La pièce et la prologue
 .A76 La religieuse
 .A8 Memoirs, letters, etc.
 .A85–Z Biography. Criticism
 1981.D2 Dionis, *Mlle.*
 .D8 Dominique, *i. a.* Pierre François Biancolilli, *called*,
 1680–1734
 .D85 Dorat, Claude Joseph, 1734–1780
 .D4 Dorvigny, Louis Archambault, *called*, 1742?–1812
 .D45 Droux, Pierre Lucien Joseph, 1756–1827
 .D48 Du Boceage,
 1710–18??
 .D5 Dubois-Fé
 See a.
 .D55 Du Châtc
 de Bret
 .D6 Ducis, Jef
 .D63 Duclos, C
 .D65 Du Deffa
 Chamro
 .D75 Dulaurens
 .D8 Dumaniar
 .D9 Duvoiryier
 1982.E8 Esaménard
 .F3 Fagan, Cr
 .F4 Falbaire d
 1727–18

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

18th century—Continued

- 1983.F3 .F34 Favart, Charles Simon, 1710-1792
 Favre, de, abbé, of the Société littéraire of Metz
 Favre, Jean Baptiste Castor, abbé, 1727-1783, see PC3402.F3, Provençal
 Fenouillet de Falbaire de Quingey, see PQ1982.F4
 Flahaut, Adélaïde Marie Émilie, comtesse de, see Sousa, marquiza do, PQ2429.S6
 Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de, 1755-1794
 Fontaines, Marie Louise Charlotte de Polard (de Givry) comtesse de, d. 1730
 Friedrich II, der Grosse, king of Prussia, 1712-1786
 See DD405, for collected works
 Fuzelier, Louis, 1672-1752
 Gacon, François, 1667-1725
 Gaillard de La Bataille, Pierre Alexandre, 1708-1779
 Galliani, Ferdinando, 1728-1787
 Gayot de Pitaval, François, 1673-1743
 Genest, Charles Claude, 1639-1719, see PQ 1709.G32
 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin, comtesse de, afterwards marquise de Sillery, 1746-1830
 Gérard, Philippe Louis, 1737-1813
 Gilbert, Nicolas Joseph Laurent, 1751-1780
 Giraud, Claude Marie, 1711-1780
 Godard d'Aucour de Saint-Just, Claude, baron, 1769-1826
 Goldoni, Carlo, 1707-1793
 Le bourru bienfaisant. Cf. PQ4094.B9
 Gomez, Madeleine Angélique (Poisson) de, 1684-1770
 Gorjy, Jean Claude, 1753-1795
 Graffigny, Françoise d'Issembourg d'Happencourt de, 1695-1768
 Collected works. By date
 Separate works
 Biography. Criticism
 Grécourt, Jean Baptiste Joseph Willart de, 1683-1743
 Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis, 1709-1777
 Grivel, Guillaume, 1786-1810
 Guénard, Élisabeth, baronne de Méré, 1751-1820
 Gueulette, Thomas Simon, 1683-1766
 Guyot de Merville, Michel, 1696-1755
 Guyton de Morveau, Louis Bernard, baron, 1737-1816
 Hamilton, Anthony, count, 1645?-1719
 His Mémoires de la vie du comte de Gramont, see DA447.Q7
 Houdart, de Lamotte, Antoine, see La Motte, Antoine
 Houdar de, 1672-1731, PQ1993.L48
 Imbert, Barthélemy, 1747-1790
 Julien Scopon, de, fl. 1728
 La Beaumelle, Laurent Angliviel de, 1726-1773

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

18th century—Continued

- 1993.L2 La Chaussée, Pierre Claude Nivelle de, 1692-1754
 .L22 Laclos, Pierre Ambroise François Choderlos de,
 1741-1803
 .L24 La Drévetière, Louis François, sieur de l'Isle,
 1682-1756
 .L25 Lafficard, Thomas, 1698-1753
 .L3 Lafont, Joseph de, 1686-1725
 Lagrange-Chancel, François Joseph Chancel, known
 as, 1677-1758, *see* PQ1814.L4
 .L35 Laguérie, Jean Tesson de, 1744-1776
 .L4 La Harpe, Jean François de, 1739-1803
 .L428 Lambert, Anne Thérèse de Marguenat de Courcelles,
 marquise de, 1647-1733
 .L43 Lambert, Claude François, 1705-1765
 .L45 Lamorlière, Jacques Rochette de, 1710-1785
 .L46 La Motte, Antoine Houdar de, 1672-1731
 .L5 Lancelin, 18th cent.
 .L55 La Noue, Jean Sauvédé de, 1701-1761
 .L6 Lantier, Étienne François de, 1734-1826
 .L63 Lattaignant, Gabriel Charles de, 1697-1779
 .L65 Lavallée, Joseph, *marquis de Bois-Robert*, 1747-1816
 .L67 Leblanc de Guillet, Antoine Blanc, *called*, 1730-1799
 .L7 Le Brun, Antoine Louis, 1680-1743
 .L75 Le Brun, Ponce Denis Ecouchard, 1729-1807
 1995 Lef—Les
 Lefranc, Jean Jacques, *marquis de Pompignan*, *see*
 Pompignan, Jean Jacques Lefranc, *marquis de*,
 PQ2019.P8
 .L4 Legay, Louis Pierre Prudent, 1744-1826
 .L45 Léger, François Pierre Auguste, 1766-1823
 .L5 Legouvé, Gabriel Marie Jean Baptiste, 1764-1812
 .L6 Legrand, Marc Antoine, 1673-1728
 .L62 Lejeune, Augustin, fl. 1800
 .L65 Le Mierro, Antoine Marin, 1723-1793
 .L7 Léonard, Nicolas Germain, 1744-1793
 .L75 Le Prince de Beaumont, Marie, 1711-1780
 .L8 Le Roy de Lozembrune, François Candide, 1751-1801
 1997 Le Sage, Alain René, 1688-1747
 .A1 Collected works, by date
 .A11-14 Collected works, by editor
 .A6-Z3 Separate works
 See also ML
 .A5-6 Les amants jaloux (Comédie)
 .A7-8 Aventures de M. Robert
 Chevalier, dit de Beau-
 chêne
 .B3-4 Le bachelier de Salamanque
 .B7-8 La boîte de Pandore
 (Comédie)

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

18th century

1997

- Le Sage, Alain René, 1688-1747
 .A6-Z3 Separate works—Continued
 .C7-8 Crispin, rival de son maître
 (Comédie)
 .D5-6 Le diable boiteux
 .G5-7 Gil Blas
 .G5 Texts, by date
 .G6 Translations, by language
 .G7 Criticism
 .J6-7 Une journée des Parques
 .P4-5 Les pelerins de la Mecque
 (Comédie)
 .T6-7 Turcaret (Comédie)
 .Z4A-Z Spurious works, by title, A-Z
 .Z5A-Z Biography. Criticism

1999.L3

- Le Tourneur, Pierre Prime Félicien, 1737-1788
 .L4 L'Héritier de Villandon, Marie Jeanne, 1684-1784
 .L48 Loisel de Tréogate, Joseph Marie, 1752-1812
 .L5 Longchamps, Pierre de, d. 1812
 .L6 Louvet de Couvral, Jean Baptiste, 1760-1797
 .L8 Lussan, Marguerite de, 1682-1758
 Maimieux, Joseph de, 1753-1820
 Mainvilliers, Genu Soalhat de, d. 1776
 .M3 Malflit -o, Jacques Charles Louis, 1733-1767
 .M4 Maréchal, Pierre Sylvain, 1750-1803
 .M5 Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de, 1688-1763

2001.M2

- .A1 Collected works, by date
 .A11-14 Collected works, by editor
 .A6-Z3 Separate works
 e. g. .A6 Annibal (Tragédie)
 .A7 Arlequin poli par l'amour (Comédie)
 .A8 Les aventures de * * * ou, Les effets surprenants de la sympathie. (Roman)
 (Authorship doubtful)
 .E7 L'épreuve (Comédie)
 .F8 Les fausses confidences (Comédie)
 .H7 L'Homère travesti
 .J4 Le jeu de l'amour et du hasard (Comédie)
 .L4 Le legs (Comédie)
 .P8 Le paysan parvenu (Roman)
 .P4 Pharsamon

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

18th century

Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, baron de la Brède et de, 1689-1755

Separate works—Continued

Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains, *see* DG210

Défense de l'Esprit des lois, *see* JC179

Esprit des lois, *see* JC179

Histoire véritable

Lettres persanes

Le temple de Gnide

2011.H5-8

.L5-6

.T4-5

2012

.A4

2013.M2

.M3

.M45

.M5

.M6

.M65

.M8

2015.N3

.N4

.N5

.N6

.N6A6-Z3

Montesson, Charlotte Jeanne Béraud de la Hale de Riou, marquise de, 1737-1806

Montjoie, Christophe Félix Louis Ventre de La Touloubre, *called* Galart de, 1746-1816

Monvel, Jacques Marie Boutet de, *see* PQ1057.B78

Morel de Cheffdeville, Étienne, 1747-1814

Morel de Vindé, Charles Gilbert Torray, vicomte, 1759-1842

Morelly

Mouhy, Charles de Ficuz, chevalier de, 1701-1784

Murville, Pierre Nicolas André, *called*, 1754-1815

Nadal, Augustin, 1664-1740

Nivernais, Louis Jules Barbon Mancini Mazarini, duc de, 1716-1798

Nogaret, François Félix, 1740-1831

Nougarot, Pierre Jean Baptiste, 1749-1823

Separate works

e. g. .N6A8 Les astuces de Paris, anecdotes parisiennes

.N6H7 Honorine Clarins (Roman)

.N6M6 Les mille et une folies; contes français

.N6P8 Paris, ou le rideau levé; anecdotes

.N6P8 Le plaisir et l'illusion (Roman)

.N6S7 Spectacle et tableau mouvant de Paris, ou variétés amusantes

Anecdotes des beaux-arts, *see* ND1155

Anecdotes secrètes du dix-huitième siècle, *see* PQ273

(.N7)

.O6

2019.P2

.P25

.P3

.P33

.P35

Noverre, Jean George, 1727-1810, *see* ML

Olivier, abbé, 18th cent.

Pagès, François Xavier, 1745-1802

Palissot de Montenoy, Charles, 1730-1814

Pannard, François Charles, 1689-1765

Parny, Évariste Désiré de Forges, vicomte de, 1753-1814

Patrat, Joseph, 1732-1801

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

18th century—Continued

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2019.P4
.P418 | Perreau, Jean André, 1749–1813
Pesselier, Charles Étienne, 1712–1763
Pezay, Alexandre Frédéric Jacques de Masson,
<i>marquis de, see</i> Masson, PQ2007.M25 |
| .P5 | Picard, B. A. |
| .P6 | Piron, Alexis, 1689–1773 |
| .P65 | Plancher-Valcour, Philippe Alexandre Louis Pierre,
<i>called Aristide, ca. 1751–1815</i> |
| .P7 | Poinsinet, Antoine Alexandre Henri, 1735–1769 |
| .P72 | Poinsinet de Sivry, Louis, 1733–1804 |
| .P75 | Poisson, Philippe, 1682–1743 |
| .P78 | Pommereul, François René Jean, baron de, 1745–1823 |
| .P8 | Pompignan, Jean Jacques Lefranc, <i>marquis de,</i>
1709–1784 |
| .P85
2021 | Pont de Veyl, Antoine de Foriol, <i>comte de</i> , 1697–1774
Prévost, Antoine François, <i>called Prévost d'Exiles,</i>
1697–1763 |
| Separate works | |
| .C3 | Campagnes philosophiques, ou Mémoires de
M. de Montcal |
| .C7 | Contes, aventures et faits singuliers
(“Recueil posthume tiré du ‘Pour et contre’.”
Quérard) |
| .D6 | Le doyen de Killarine |
| .H4 | Histoire d'une grecque moderne |
| | Histoire de Marguerite d'Anjou, reine d'Angle-
terre, <i>see</i> DA247.M3 |
| | Histoire de M. Cleveland, <i>see</i> Le philosophe
anglois |
| | Histoire du chevalier des Grieux et de Manon
Lescaut, <i>see</i> Manon Lescaut |
| | Histoire générale des voyages, <i>see</i> G160
Edited by Prévost |
| .L4 | Lettres de Mentor à un jeune, tr. de l'anglois
“Un ouvrage original de l'abbé Prévost”.
Harrisse |
| .M3 | Manon Lescaut
(Histoire du chevalier des Grieux et de
Manon Lescaut)
Originally published as vol. 7 of the Mémoires
et aventures d'un homme de qualité
Cf. List of spurious works below |
| .M5 | Mémoires et aventures d'un homme de qualité
Cf. Manon Lescaut
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la vertu
Extraits du journal d'une jeune dame
(Translation of Memoirs of Miss Sidney
Bidulph by Mrs. Frances Sheridan)
<i>See</i> PR3679.S6 |

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****18th century**

Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme, 1734-1806

Separate works—Continued

Idées singulières, *see the special work:*

L'andrographo

Les gynographes

La numographo

Le pornographe

2025.I6

Ingénue Saxancourt

.L4

Lettres d'une fille à son père

.L8

Lucile, ou Les progrès de la vertu

.M8

La malédiction paternelle

.M4

Le marquis de T * * *

.M5

Le ménage parisien

Mes inscriptions, journal intime, *see* PQ2025.Z45

.M7

La mimographie, *see* PN2033

.N5

Monsieur Nicolas

.N6

Monuments du costume, *see* NE047

.N7

Nouveaux mémoires d'un homme de qualité

.N8

Le nouvel Abelard

.P2

Les nouvelles contemporaines; ou, Histoires de

.P3

quelques femmes du jour

.P4

Les nuits de Paris, ou La spectateur nocturne

.P45

Le palais royal

.P47

Les Parisiennes

.P5

Le payan perverti

.P5

La payanne pervertie

.P6

Philosophie de M. Nicolas

.P7

Le pied de Fanchette, ou Le soulier couleur de

.P8

rose

.P9

Le pornographe, ou Idées d'un honnête homme

.Q3

sur un projet de règlement pour les prostituées, *see* HQ121

.T2

Les posthumes

.T3

La prévention nationale (Comédie)

.T5

Les provinciales, *see* L'année des dames

.V6

Le quadragénaire

.V7

Les ruscs, supercheries, artifices et machinations
des filles publiques, *see* HQ115

Tableau des mœurs

.T3

Tableaux de la bonne campagne

.T5

Tableaux de la vie

.V6

Théâtre, collected plays, *see* PQ2025.A10

.V7

Le thomographe, *see* Law

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

18th century

Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme, 1734-1806—Con.

Biography. Criticism

2025.Z4-49

.Z45

Autobiography. Letters. Journals

Mes inscriptions, journal intime

See also Monsieur Nicolas

.Z5

Nuits de Paris

2027.R2

Vie de mon père

.R28

Biography and criticism, by author, A-Z

.R3

Reyrae, François Philippe de Laurens de, 1734-1781

Riccoboni, Francesco, 1707-1772

Riccoboni, Mme. Marie Jeanne (de Heurles Laboras de Mézières) 1713-1792

Separate works

Amélie, *see* Fielding, PR3454Les caquets, *see* PQ2027.R28

.R3H2

Comedy adapted by M. and Mme. Riccoboni from Goldoni's *I pettigolezzi delle donne*. Cf. PQ4694

Histoire d'Adélaïde de Dammartin, comtesse de Sancerre

.R3H3

Histoire d'Aloise de Livarot

.R3H4

Histoire d'Ernestine

'R3H5

Histoire de Christine de Suabe

.R3H6

Histoire de Miss Jenny

'R3H7

Histoire de M. le marquis de Cressy

.R3L4

Lettres d'Élisabeth-Sophie de Vallière

Lettres de la comtesse de Sancerre, *see* Histoire d'Adélaïde

.R3L5

Lettres de mistress Fanni Butlerd

.R3L6

Lettres de mylady Juliette Catesby

.R3L7

Lettres de mylord Rivers

.R3Z5-99

Biography and criticism

.R35

Rivarol, Antoine, 1753-1801

.R4

Robert, Marie Anne de Roumier, *dame*, 1705-1771

.R5

Rothon de Chabannes, Marc Antoine Jacques, 1730-1800

.R55

Romagnesi, Jean Antoine, 1690-1742

.R7

Roucher, Jean Antoine, 1745-1794

2029

Rouget de Lisle, *see* PQ2389

.A1

Rousseau, Jean Baptiste, 1670-1741

Complete works, by date, including collections of poems

.A2-29

Collections of his dramatic works, by editor

Translations

English. By translator

German. By translator

Other. By language

.A3-39

.A4-49

.A5-59

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****18th century**

2020.A6-Z3 Rousseau, Jean Baptiste, 1670-1741—Continued
Separate works

- .C3 Le caffé (Comédie)
- .C4 Le capricieux (Comédie)
- .E6 Épîtres (Poésies)
- .F6 Le flattour (Comédie)
- .H0 L'hypocondro (Comédie)
- .J3 Jason (Tragédie)
- .L5 Lettres
- .M3 Marianno (Tragédie)
- .V4 Vénus et Adonis (Tragédie)

.Z5A-Z

Biography. Criticism

2030-2049 Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778

2030 Collected works. By date

2032 Selected works, including inedited works

.A1

.A5-Z

By date

By editor

Inedited letters, see PQ2037.A3

2033

Selections. Extracts. Quotations

Translations

2034

English

.A3 Anonymous, by date

.A5-Z By translator

2035

Other languages, A-Z

Subarranged by translator

Separate works

2036

Confessions

.A1 Texts, by date

.A2A-Z Texts, by editor

.A3A-Z School texts

.A4A-Z Selections, Extracts, etc.

Translations

English

.A5 Ar

.A51-59 D

.A6-60 G

.A7-70 O

.A8-Z Crit

Du co

Emille;

Emile

C

Julie;

Hélè

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****18th century**

Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778

Separate works—Continued

2041

Doubtful, spurious works

Letters of an Italian nun and an English
gentleman, see PR3291.A1L45Lettre à J. F. de Montillet (By P. F. Lacroix),
see BX3731.L2

.T4

Le testament de Jean Jacques Rousseau

2042.A2

Societies. Periodicals. Collections

.A8-Z

Dictionaries, Indexes, etc.

Biography and criticism

2043

General works

(Literary biography. Life and works)

2044

Sources

Autobiography, see Confessions, PQ2030

2045

Early life. Education

2046

Love. Relations to women

Cf. PQ2037

2047

Later life and death, including works on his
mental and physical condition

2048

Relations to his contemporaries. Milieu. Age of
Voltaire and Rousseau

Cf. PQ2105

2049

Homes and haunts. Local associations. Land-
marks

.A2 General

.A8-Z Special

e. g. .C5 Les Charmettes

.E8 Ermenonville

.G4 Geneva

.M6 Montmorency

2050

Anniversaries. Celebrations

2051

Memorial addresses. Poetry

2052

Iconography. Portraits. Monuments

Criticism**General**

Contemporary works

Compilations

Special authors, A-Z

.A3

Later criticism

.A8-Z

Textual criticism

2054

Special

Sources

2055

Special topics, A-Z

2056

e. g. .D7 Drama

.G5 German influence

.M8 Music

.N8 Nature

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****18th century**

Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de, 1737-1814—Continued

Selected works, Selections. Inedited and posthumous works

2065.A2	Anonymous, dy date
.A21-29	Others, by editor
	Translations
.A3-39	English
.A4-49	German
.A5-59	Other, by languages
.A6-Z3	Separate works
.A7	L'Arcadie Originally part of his <i>Études de la nature</i>
.C4	La chaumiére indienne Originally part of his <i>Études de la nature</i>
.E6-7	Études de la nature
.H3-4	Harmonies de la nature
.M6	Le mort du Socrate (Drame)
.P3-4	Paul et Virginie Originally part of <i>Études de la nature</i>
.Z5A-Z	Voyage à l'Ile de France, see D'T460.M4
2066.S4	Biography and criticism
.S5	Sauvage, de, d. ca. 1770
.S6	Saurin, Bernard Joseph, 1706-1781
.S75	Sedaine, Michel Jean, 1719-1797
.S8	Ségur, Alexandre Joseph Pierre, vicomte de, 1756-1805
.S87	Sénac de Meillan, Gabriel, 1730-1803
.S9	Suard, Jean Baptiste Antoine, 1734-1817
	Surville, Joseph Étienne, marquis de, 1755-1798 Here are listed the editions of poems purporting to have been written in the 15th century by Clotilde de Surville. The authorship of these poems has been ascribed to the marquis de Surville by G. Paris and other authorities. Cf. <i>Revue critique</i> , 7. année, 1873, and 8. année, 1874
2067.T2	Le Tartufe révolutionnaire, see PQ1047.A2T2
.T25	Tenchi Claudine Alexandrine Guérin de, 1682-1749
.T28	Terrasson, Jean, 1670-1750
.T3	Thiroux d'Arconville, Marie Geneviève Charlotte (Darlus) dame, 1720-1805
.T4	Thomas, Antoine Léonard, 1732-1785
	Thiphaigne de la Roche, Charles François, 1730-1774
	Separate works
.T4A02	Amiléo
.T4A03	L'amour dévoilé
	Les bigarrures philosophique, see B2147
	L'empire des Zaziris, see BF1552
.T4A06	Giphantie
.T4A08	Histoire des Galligânes
.T4A7	Sanfrein

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

18th century—Continued

- 2067.T45 Toussaint, François Vincent, *d.* 1772
 .T48 Tressan, *abbé de*, 1747–1809
 .T5 Tressan, Louis Elizabeth de la Vergne de Brousson, *comte de*, 1705–1783 (IX)
 Separate editions of his prose versions of medieval epic poems are classed with the originals
 .T6 Tschudi, Jean Baptiste Louis Théodore, *baron de*, 1734–1784
 .U7 Tyssot de Patot, Simon, *see* PQ1930.T0
 2068.V2 Ussieux, Louis d', 1744–1805
 .V25 Vadé, Jean Joseph, 1719–1757
 Varennes de Mondasse, *de*,
 Vergier, Jacques, 1655–1720, *see* PQ1931
 .V4 Villeneuve, Gabrielle Susanne Barbot, *dame de*, 1695–1755
 Separate works
 .V4A62 Le beau-frère supposé
 .V4A63 Les belles solitaires
 .V4A64 Les contes de cette année
 .V4A66 Les contes marins, *see* La jeune Ameriquaine
 .V4A68 La jardinière de Vincennes
 .V4A7 La jeune Ameriquaine et Les contes marins
 .V4A72 Le juge prévenu
 .V4A74 Mesdemoiselles de Marsange
 .V5 Le phénix conjugal
 Voisenon, Claude Henri de Fusée, *abbé de*, 1708–1775
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694–1778
 Complete works
 2070 By date
 (2071) By editor
 2072 Selected works. Inedited works. By editor
 2073 Collections of minor works, including works in part written and in part edited by Voltaire
 e.g. .E8 L'Évangile du jour
 2074 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
 Translations
 General collections and selections from various groups
 2075 English translations, by date
 Other translations, by language and translator
 Anonymous translations, by language and date
 Dramatic works
 2076.A1 Collections, by date
 (.A11-19) By editor
 Selected plays
 By date
 .A2 By editor
 .A21-29 By editor

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****18th century**

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778

Dramatic works—Continued

2076.A3-Z

Translations, by language, A-Z

e.g. .E5 English

.G5 German

.I5 Italian

.S5 Spanish

2077

Separate plays, A-Z

Adélaïde du Guesclin

Agathocle

Alzire, ou Les Américains

Amulius et Numitor (Fragments)

Artémire (Fragments)

Le Baron d'Otrante (Opéra buffa)

Brutus

Le caffé, ou L'Écossaise

Catalina, ou Rome sauvée, see Rome sauvée

Charlot, ou La comtesse de Givry

Le comte de Boursoufle, ou Les agréments du droit d'affesse

("Le petit Boursoufle", also entitled

"L'échange, ou Quand est-ce qu'on me marie?")

Cf. Les originaux, ou Monsieur du Cap-Vert ("Le grand Boursoufle")

.C6

Le comte de Boursoufle, ou Mademoiselle de la Cochonnière

(Another version of the preceding, presumably arranged by E. Pierron, stage manager of the Odéon)

.C7

Criticism of the preceding (both versions)

.D2

Le dépositaire (Comédie)

.D3

Les deux tonneaux (Opéra comique)

.D4

Divertissement pour le mariage du roi Louis XV

.D5

Don Pêdre, roi de Castille

.D6

Le droit du seigneur

.D8

Le duc d'Alençon, ou Les frères ennemis

(The same story as in Adélaïde du Guesclin and Le duc de Foix, but in 8 acts)

.D9

Le duc de Foix (variant of Adélaïde du Guesclin)

L'échange, ou Quand est-ce qu'on me marie, see Le comte de Boursoufle

.E3

L'Écossaise, see Le caffé

.E4

L'écueil du sage

.E6

L'enfant prodigue

.E7

L'envieux

Eriphile

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

18th century

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778

Dramatic works

Separate plays, A-Z—Continued

La fanatisme, ou Mahomet, le prophète, *see*
Mahomet

2077.F4

- .G8 La femme qui a raison
- .H4 Les Guêtres, ou La tolérance
- .H5 L'Héraclius espagnol, ou La comédie fameuse
- .H7 Hérode et Mariamne
- .I5 L'hôte et l'hôtesse
- .I7 L'indiscret
- .J6 Irène
- .L6 Jules César, *see* Shakespeare, PR2779
- .M2-3 Les loix de Minos, ou Astéris
- .M5-52 Mahomet, ou Le fanatisme
- .M7 Mariamne, *see* Hérode et Mariamne
- .N8 Le Mérope française
- .O2 Le mort de César
- .O3 Nanine, ou Le préjugé vaincu
- .O4 Octave et le jeune Pompée, ou Le triumvirat
- .O5 Oedipe
- .O6 Olimpie
- .O7 Oreste
- .O8-9 Les originaux, ou Monsieur du Cap-Vort
(Also entitled *Le comte de Boursoufle or Boursoufle*. Called "Le grand Bour-soufle" to distinguish from the play with title: *Le comte du Boursoufle*, ou *Les agréments du droit d'atresse*)
- .P4 L'orphelin de la Chine
- .P5 Pandore (Opéra)
- .P6 Les Pilopides, ou Atre et Thlost
- .P7 La princesse de Navarre
- .P8 La prude, ou La gardeuse de cassette
- .R6-7 Rome sauvée
- .S2 Samson (Opéra)
- .S3-4 Saul
- .S5 Les Scythes
- .S6 Sémiramis
- .S7 Socrate
- .S8 Sophonibœ
- .T2-3 Tancrede
- .T4 Tanis et Zélide, ou Les rois pasteurs
- .T5 Le temple de la gloire
- .T6 Thérèse (Fragment)
- .Z3-5 Zaire
- .Z8 Zulime

Poetical works

2079

Collections and selections

(Divided like PQ2076)

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

18th century

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778

Letters—Continued

2084. A3
.A8-Z3

School editions, by editor, A-Z

Letters to special persons, A-Z

e. g. .B5 Biord, J. P., prince-bishop of Geneva (including editions containing the "Confession de foi")

.C3 Catharine II, empress of Russia

.F7 Frederick the Great

.R6 Rousseau

.Z4

English translations, by translator, A-Z

.Z5

Other translations, by language, A-Z

Letters addressed to Voltaire

.A2 Collections, by date

.A5-Z By special persons, A-Z

If the letters deal with a special subject prefer the subject, with added entry here

Historical works, *see* D, DC, DD, etc.

(2085)

Annales de l'empire depuis Charlemagne, *see* DD88Essay sur l'histoire générale et sur les mœurs et l'esprit des nations, *see* D18Histoire de Charles XII, *see* DL782Histoire de l'empire sous Pierre le Grand, *see* DK131Histoire du Parlement de Paris, *see* JN2428Le philosophie de l'histoire, *see* D16.7Précis du siècle de Louis XV, *see* DC133Le siècle de Louis XIV, *see* DC125

2086

Other prose works

Confession de foi, *see* PQ2084.B5

La défense de mon oncle

Dictionnaire philosophique, *see* B42.V55

Lettres chinoises, indiennes et tartares

Lettres philosophiques

Le philosophe ignorant, *see* B2173

Le sotisier

Traité sur la tolérance, *see* BR1610

(2089.A-Z3)

Books edited by Voltaire (By author, A-Z)

For reference only

(2089.Z5)

Books annotated by Voltaire (By author, A-Z)

For reference only

2090

Spurious or doubtful works

.A2 Collections and selections

.A5-Z Separate works

2091

Imitations of Voltaire

2092

Parodies of Voltaire's works

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****18th century**

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694–1778—Con.

History of the study and appreciation of Voltaire

2093

General

2094

Translations (as subject; comparative studies)

2095

Dramatization of Voltaire's novels, etc.

For studies of Voltaire's relation to the stage, performances of his plays on the stage in France or in other countries, and for treatises on the translations or adaptations of his dramatic works, prefer PQ2128, with reference here or in PQ2094. (The adaptations themselves are either treated as translations or classed with the literature of the special languages)

2095.9

Illustrations to the works

Added entry to be made in N8215

(2096)

Bibliography, *see* Z8945

Biography and criticism

2097

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

2098

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

General encyclopedic dictionaries only

Special dictionaries with subject

e. g. Characters, *see* PQ2196Concordances and language dictionaries, *see* PQ2189–2140

2099

General works

(Literary biography. Life and works)

2100

Autobiography. Journals. Memoirs

Letters, *see* PQ2084

Sources of biography

Collections, by date

Separate documents

Letters, *see* PQ2084Confession de foi, *see* PQ2084.B5

2101

Family. Ancestry. Name

2102

Early life. Education

2103

Relation to women

.A2 General

.A3-Z Individual

2104

Later life

2105

Relations to contemporaries. Milieu. Age of

Voltaire

Cf. PQ2119

.A2 General

.A3-Z Individual

c. g. .F8 Frederick the Great

.R6 Rousseau

2105.5

Anecdotes, by editor

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

18th century

Voltaire, Frangois Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778

Biography and criticism—Continued

2108 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Land-

marks

.A2 General

.A3-Z Special

e. g. .B4 Berlin

.E5 England

.G4 Geneva

2107 Anniversaries. Celebrations

2108 Memorial addresses

Treatment in literature

2109 Poetry

2110 Fiction and drama

Prefer classification under author, PQ-PT

Iconography

Portraits

Monuments

Relics

Authorship

Manuscripts

Forgeries, etc.

Cf. PQ2091-2

2117 Sources

.A2 General

.A3-Z Special

e. g. .P7 Pope

2119 Followers. Circle. School

Cf. PQ2105-6

.A2 General

.A3-Z Individual

2120 Allusions

2121 Chronology of works

Cf. Bibliography, Z8945

2122 Criticism and interpretation

General works. Genius, etc.

.A2 Contemporary works to 1800, by date

Special classes of works

Drama

Poetry

Other

Philosophy, see PQ2130

Characters

General

Special classes

e. g. .W6 Women

2127 Individual, A-Z

Plots, Scenes, Time, etc.

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

18th century

Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778

Criticism and Interpretation—Continued

Treatment and knowledge of special subjects

- | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2180 | Philosophy and Religion |
| 2181 | Law, Politics, etc. |
| 2182 | History |
| 2183 | Art |
| 2184 | Nature |
| 2185 | Science |
| 2186 | Other |
| 2187 | Textual criticism |
| 2188 | Language, style, etc. |
| 2189 | Dictionaries |
| 2190 | Concordances |
| 2191 | Grammar |
| | Special |
| 2192 | Use of words |
| 2193 | Syntax |
| 2194 | Versification |
| 2197 | Voltaire— <i>Zz</i> |
| .W3 | Walof, Blaise Henri de Corte, baron de, 1661-1734 |
| | 19th century |
| 2140 | Anonymous works (XIII) |
| 2151 | About, Edmond François Valentin, 1828-1885 |
| 2152.A2 | Achard, Louis Amédée Eugène, 1814-1875 |
| .A3 | Adam, Mme. Juliette, 1836- |
| .A32 | Adam, Paul Auguste Marie, 1862-1920 |
| .A35 | Aderer, Adolphe, 1855-1923 |
| .A38 | Agoult, Marie Catherine Sophie (de Flavigny)
<i>comtesse d'</i> , 1805-1876 ("Daniel Stern") |
| .A4 | Aicard, Jean François Victor, 1848-1921 |
| .A45 | Aigueperse, Mathilde, 1854- |
| .A5 | Aimard, Gustave, 1818-1883 |
| .A53 | Almery de Pierrebourg, Marguerite, (Thomas-Galline)
<i>baronne</i> , 1858- ("Claude Ferval") |
| .A7 | Allart de Méritens, Hortense, 1801-1879 |
| .A77 | Amiel, Henri Frédéric, 1821-1881 |
| .A8 | Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine, 1803-1864 |
| 2153.A2 | Ancelot, Jacques Arsène Polycarpe François, 1794-
1854 |
| .A3 | Ancelot, Marguerite Louise Virginie (Chardon) <i>dame</i>
1792-1875 |
| .A38 | Ancoy, Georges, <i>pseud.</i> |
| | Andrioux, François Guillaume Jean Stanislas, <i>sec</i>
PQ1954.A5 |
| .A36 | Anicet-Bourgeois, Auguste, 1806-1871 |
| .A5 | Arène, Paul Auguste, 1848-1896 |
| .A6 | Arlincourt, Charles Victor Prévôt, <i>vicomte d'</i> , 1789-
1856 |
| .A65 | Arnault, Antoine Vincent, 1766-1834 |

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century—Continued

- | | |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2153.A7 | Arnould, Arthur, 1833-1895
("A. Matthey") |
| .A9 | Assollant, Alfred, 1827-1886 |
| | Aubanel, Théodore, 1829-1886, <i>see</i> PC3402.A8,
Provencal |
| 2154.A3 | Aubryet, Xavier, 1827-1880 |
| .A4 | Audebrand, Philibert, 1816-1906 |
| .A5 | Auger, Édouard |
| .A53 | Auger, Hippolyte Nicolas Just, 1797-1881 |
| .A6 | Augier, Émile, 1820-1889 |
| .A63 | Augustin, Marie |
| .A67 | Aulnay, Louise d', b. ca. 1830 |
| .A7 | Auriac, Jules Berlioz d', 1820- |
| .A75 | Auriol, George, 1863- |
| .A8 | Autran, Joseph Antoine, 1813-1877 |
| 2156.B4 | Ballanche, Pierre Simon, 1776-1847 |
| | Bazad, Honoré de, 1799-1850 |
| | Collected works |
| 2157 | By date letter |
| | e. g. 1875 .E75 |
| | 1912 .F12 |
| 2158 | Collected drama (X) |
| | .A4-49 English translations |
| 2159 | Selected works |
| | .A2 Miscellaneous collections, by editor |
| | .A3 School editions, by editor |
| | .C7 Comédie humaine |

N.B. The subseries known as

- Scènes de la vie privée**
- Scènes de la vie de province**
- Scènes de la vie parisienne**
- Scènes de la vie politique**
- Scènes de la vie militaire**
- Scènes de la vie de campagne**

Études analytiques
Études philosophiques
are classified under these titles
among the individual works,
provided that these collections
have the series title for the main
title-page and that the volumes
are numbered under it consecutively
Individual works or volumes
with the series title (**Études,**
etc.) as a mere caption are to
be classified as separate works

Correspondence: M.P.O.2170

**Correspondence, see
Théâtre, no P02158**

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century

- 2160 Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850—Continued
 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
 Translations
- 2161 English. By translator (or publisher)
 2162 Other. By language, subarranged by translator (or publisher)
- Separate works Only the more important are quoted here
 For the many changes of title consult alphabetical lists in Catalogue of the Bibliothèque nationale, Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, Hist. des œuvres de Honoré de Balzac, 3. éd. 1878 and Vicaire, Manuel de l'amateur
- 2163.A5-52 Albert Savarus
 .A7-72 L'amour masqué
 .A85-86 L'auberge rouge
 .B3-32 Autre étude de femme, *see* PQ2165.E57-58
 .C2-22 Le bal des seaux
 .C25-6 Balthazar Clæs, *see* La recherche de l'absolu
 .C3-32 Le cabinet des antiquités
 .C4-42 Les célibataires
 .C5-6 César Birotteau
 .C7-72 Le chef-d'œuvre inconnu
 .C8-82 Les Chouans
 .C9-92 Le colonel Chabert
 .C10-102 La confidence des Ruggieri
 2164 Contes drôlatiques
 1. dixain
 2. dixain
 3. dixain
 (Also published with title: Berthe la repentie.)
 Cf. Vicaire, col. 189
 .A1 Editions, by date
 .A4-49 English translations
- 2165.C2-22 Contes philosophiques
 Contains the twelve stories following La peau de chagrin in the series "Romans et contes philosophiques"
 "Contes philosophiques" were published for the owners of the separate edition of "La peau de chagrin"
 Cf. Vicaire
- .C3-32 Le contrat de mariage
 (Also published with title: La fleur des poés)
 .C4-42 Le cousin Pons
 .C5-52 La cousine Bette
 .C7-72 Le curé de Tours
 .C8-82 Le curé de village
 Les dangers de l'inconduite, *see* Gobseck

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

18th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850

Separate works—Continued

Le dernier Chouan, *see* Les Chouans

Les deux jeunes mariés

Les deux rencontres, *see* La femme de trente ansDinah Plédefor, *see* La muse du départementLe doigt de Dieu, *see* La femme de trente ans

.D6-62 Une double famille

.D8-82 La Duchesse de Langeais

.E4-42 L'école des ménages

.E43-44 L'lixir de longue vie
 Cf. Études philosophiques.E46-47 Les employés
 (Also published with title: La femme supérieure).E48-49 L'enfant maudit
 Cf. Études philosophiques.E5-52 Esther heureuse
 Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne
 Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes.E55-56 Étude de femme
 Cf. Scènes de la vie privée.E57-58 Autre étude de femme
 Cf. Scènes de la vie privée.E6-62 Études analytiques
 (Cf. Note under PQ2150.C7)

1. Physiologie du mariage, ou Méditations de philosophie éléotérique sur le bonheur et le malheur conjugal
2. Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes:
 4. [ptie] Dernière incarnation de Vau-trin
3. L'environs de l'histoire contemporaine:
 2. [ptie] L'initié
4. Les paysans
5. Petites misères de la vie conjugale

.E7-72 Études de moeurs au 19^e siècle, t. I-XII

(Cf. Note under PQ2150.C7)

Series title found on half-titles preceding the
Scènes de la vie privée, v. 1-4. Paris,
1834-5Scènes de la vie de province, v. 1-4. Paris,
1834-7Scènes de la vie parisienne, v. 1-4. Paris,
1834-5

Cf. Vietaire, col. 190-9

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****19th century****Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850****Separate works—Continued****2165.E8-82****Études philosophiques**

Under this title a series of thirty volumes was to be published in six "livraisons" of five volumes each

Only four series were published and on publishing the fourth series in 1840, the titles of volumes 22, 23, 24 and 25 were changed to the titles of, respectively, volumes 14, 18, 19 and 20 in order to have a complete series of twenty volumes

Cf. Vicaire, col. 203

See Note under PQ2159.C7

Comprise**I-IV****La peau de chagrin****V****Le requisitionnaire****El verdugo****L'élixir de longue vie****Un drame au bord de****la mer****Gambara****Les proscrits. Mas-****similla Doni****Séraphita****}****Published in 1840****under the col-****lective title: Le****Livre des dou-****leurs., Paris,****Souverain****XI****Maitre Cornélius****La messe de l'athée****Les deux rêves (Le****petit souper)****Faefno Cane****Les martyrs ignorés****Le secret de Ruggieri****XIII (formerly XXII)****Jésus Christ en Flandre****Melmoth réconcilié****L'église****XV L'enfant maudit. I:****Comment vécut la****mère****XVI L'enfant maudit. II:****La perle brisée****Une passion dans le****désert**

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850

Separate works

2165.E8-82

Études philosophiques—Continued

Comprise

XVII

L'auberge rouge

Le chef-d'œuvre inconnu (Gillette)

XVIII-XIX (formerly XXXIII-XXIV)

L'histoire intellectuelle de Louis Lambert

L'interdiction

Parts of the Études philosophiques, published according to the original plan:

XX

Le livre des douleurs

II:

Les proscrits. Massimilla Doni I

Cf. VII-VIII

XXI

Le livre des douleurs

III:

Massimilla Doni II

XXII

Jésus Christ en Flandre [etc.]

Cf. XIV

XXIII-XXIV

Histoire intellectuelle de Louis Lambert

Cf. XVIII-XIX

L'interdiction

XXV

L'interdiction, fin.

Cf. XVIII-XIX

XXVI

Not published

XXVII

Not published

XXVIII

Le livre des douleurs: Séraphita I

Séraphita II

XXX

Not published

Some other editions include:

Le recherche de l'absolu

Études sociales

See Note under PQ2159.C7

Sub-title of Balzac illustré. La peau de chagrin, Paris, H. Delloye [etc.] 1838

At end of p. 1 is found: Études sociales, t. XXVI

Cf. Vieaire, col. 184-5

2165.E9-92

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850

Separate works—Continued

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850

Separate works—Continued

- .2107.L5-52 *Le livre des douleurs*
 Comprises:
 I *Gaubara*
 II *Les proscrits. Massimilla Doni I*
- .L6-62 *Le livre mystique*
 Cf. *Études philosophiques*
 Comprises:
 I *Les proscrits*
 II *Histoire intellectuelle de Louis Lambert*
 III *Massimilla Doni II*
 IV *Séraphita I*
 V *Séraphita II*
- .L7-72 *Louis Lambert*
 Cf. *Études philosophiques*
- .L8-82 *Le lya dans la vallée*
 Cf. *Séances de la vie de province*
- .M2-22 *Madame Birmont*
 Cf. *Séances de la vie privée*
- .M25-26 *La maison du chat qui peint*
 (First published with title: *Gloire et malheur*)
 Cf. *Séances de la vie privée*
- .M3-32 *La maison Nuelingen*
 Cf. *Séances de la vie parisienne*
- .M35-36 *Mattro Cornelius*
 Cf. *Études philosophiques*
- .M4-42 *Massimilla Doni*
 Cf. *Études philosophiques*
- .M45-46 *Le médecin de campagne*
 Cf. *Séances de la vie de campagne*
 Histoire de l'empereur
- .M5-52 *Mercadet (Comédie)*
 (Also published with title: *Le faiseur*)
- .M55-56 *Le message*
 Cf. *Séances de la vie privée*
- .M6-62 *La messe de l'athénée*
 Cf. *Séances de la vie privée*
- .M7-72 *Modeste Mignon*
 Cf. *Séances de la vie privée*
- .M8-82 *Montriveau*
- .M9-92 *La muse du département*
- .N6-62 *Nouveaux contes philosophiques*
- .N7-72 *Nouvelles séances de la vie de province*
- .O7-72 *Où mènent les mauvais chemins*
 Cf. *Séances de la vie parisienne*
 Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850

Separate works—Continued

Rosalie, *see* Albert Savarus

2169.S3-4

Sarrasine

Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne

2170.S3-32

Scènes de la vie de campagne

Cf. Note under PQ2159.C7

Comprises:

Le médioin de campagne

Le curé de village

Les paysans

.S5-52

Scènes de la vie de province

Cf. Note under PQ2159.C7

Comprises:

v. 1 Ursule Mirouët

Eugénie Grandet

Les célibataires: Pierrette

v. 2 Les célibataires: Le curé de Tours

Les célibataires: Un ménage de garçon

Les parisiens en province: L'illustre Gaudissart

Le Parisiens en province: La muse du département

v. 3 Les rivalités

I. La vieille fille

II. Le cabinet des antiques

Le lys dans la vallée

v. 4 Illusions perdues:

I. Les deux poètes

II. Un grand homme de province à Paris

III. Ève et David

.S6-62

Scènes de la vie militaire

Cf. Note under PQ2159.C7

Comprises:

Les Chouans

Une passion dans le désert

.S7-72

Scènes de la vie parisienne

v. I Histoire des treize

1. Ferragus, chef des Dévorants

2. La duchesse de Langeais

3. La fille aux yeux d'or

Histoire de la grandeur et de la décadence de César Birotteau

La maison Nucingen

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****19th century**

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850

Separate works

2170.S7-72

Scènes de la vie parisienne—Continued

v. II Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes

1. Comment aiment les filles
2. À combien l'amour revient aux vieillards
3. Où mènent les mauvais chemins
4. La dernière incarnation de Vau-trin

Les secrets de la princesse de Cadignan

Facino Cane

Sarrasine

Pierre Grassou

v. III Les parents pauvres

1. La cousine Bette
2. Le cousin Pons

v. IV Un homme d'affaires

Un prince de la Bohème

Gaudissart II

Les employés

Les comédiens sans le savoir

Les petits bourgeois

Note: For variations in different editions of

contents and titles, see Spoelberch

e. g. Le père Goriot, p. 28-29

.S8-82

Scènes de la vie politique

Cf. Note under PQ2159.C7

Comprises:

Une ténébrouse affaire

Une épisode sous la Terreur

L'envers de l'histoire contemporaine

Z. Marcus

Le député d'Arcis

.S9-92

Scènes de la vie privée

Cf. Note under PQ2159.C7

Comprises, according to first edition of

Comédie humaine:

v. I La maison du chat qui pelete

Le bal de sceaux

La bourse

La vendetta

Madame Firmiani

Une double famille

La paix du ménage

La fausse maîtresse

Étude de femme

Albert Savarus

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850

Separate works

2170.S9-92

Scènes de la vie privée

Comprises, according to first edition of
Comédie humaine—Continued

v. II Mémoires de deux jeunes mariées

Une fille d'Ève

La femme abandonnée

La grenadière

Le message

Gobseck

Autre étude de femme

v. III La femme de trente ans

Le contrat de mariage

Béatrix

v. IV Béatrix (dernière partie)

La grande Bretèche

Modeste Mignon

Honorine

Un début dans la vie

In the edition M. Lévy frères, 1856-57, the
following stories are added:

Le colonel Chabert

La messe de l'athée

L'interdiction

Pierre Grassou

Some other editions include:

Le père Goriot

La recherche de l'absolu

Sc—Ser

Le secret des Ruggieri, see La confidence des
Ruggieri

Séraphita

Cf. Études philosophiques

Le livre des douleurs

Le livre mystique

2171

S—Th

Les souffrances inconnues, see La femme de
trente ans

Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes

Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne

Comprises:

Esther heureuse

À combien l'amour revient aux vieillards

Où mènent les mauvais chemins

La dernière incarnation de Vautrin

Cf. Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, p. 113

Théâtre, see PQ2158 for complete collections of
dramatic works

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****19th century**

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850

Separate works—Continued

- 2175 Th—Z
 .T7-8 La torpille, *see* Esther heureuse
 .U8-82 Traité de la vie élégante
 Ursule Mirouët
 Cf. Scènes de la vie de province
 .V4-5 El verdugo
 Cf. Études philosophiques
- 2176 Doubtful, spurious works
 (2176.5) Imitations. Adaptations. Dramatizations
 For reference only. See special author
- Biography and criticism
 2177.A2 Societies. Periodicals. Collections
 ,A3-Z Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
- 2178 General works
 (Literary biography. "Life and works")
- 2179 Autobiography. Journals. Letters. Memoirs
 ,A2 Collected letters
 ,A4 English translations
 ,A6-Z Special correspondents, A-Z
- 2180 Balzac in fiction, poetry, drama
 Criticism
 Prefer PQ2178
- 2181 General
 2182 Textual
 2183 Sources
 2184 Special topics, A-Z
 o. g. .M8 Music
 .P4 Philosophy
- 2185 Language, grammar
 Cf. PQ2177, 2181-2184
- 2186 Bal—Ban
 2187 Banville, Théodore Faullain de, 1823-1891
 2188 Biography and criticism
- 2189.B25 Baour-Lormian, Pierre Marie François Louis, 1770-1850
 .B319 Barante, Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugière baron de, 1782-1866
 .B32 Barbey d'Aurevilly, Jules Amédée, 1808-1889
 .B33 Barbier, Auguste, 1805-1882
 .B5 Barrière, Théodore, 1823-1877
 .B6 Barthélémy, Auguste Marseille, 1790-1867
 2191 Baudelaire, Charles Pierre, 1821-1867
 2193.B18 Bawr, Alexandrine Sophie (Goury de Champgrand)
 baronne de, 1773-1860
- 2193.B2 Bayard, Jean François Alfred, 1796-1853
 .B3 Bazin, René, 1853-1932

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century—Continued

- 2193.B4 Bocque, Henri, 1837-1890
 .B5 Bégon, Fanny, *comtesse de*
 ("Mme. de Stolz")
 .B58 Bellomare, Gabriel de, 1846-
 ("Gabriel Ferry")
 .B6 Bellermann, Louis de, 1809-1852
 ("Gabriel Ferry")
 .B7 Belot, Adolphe, 1820-1890
 Bontzon, Théodore, *pseud.*, see PQ2197.B6
 2195 Béranger, Pierre Jean de, 1780-1857
 2196.B2 Berchoux, Joseph de, 1762-1838
 .B3 Bergerat, Émile, 1845-1923
 .B34 Berjot, Eugène
 .B4 Bernard, Charles de, 1804-1850
 Bernardin de St. Pierre, see Saint-Pierre, PQ2085
 .B73 Berthet, Élie Bertrand, 1818-1891
 Beyle, Marie Henri, see Stendhal, PQ2435-2444
 2197.B4 Bilhaud, Paul, 1854-
 .B5 Bisson, Alexandre Charles Auguste, 1848-1912
 .B6 Blanc, Mme. Marie Thérèse (de Holms) 1840-1907
 ("Th. Bentzon")
 .B64 Blanchemain, Prosper, 1816-1879
 .B7 Blaze de Bury, Ange Henri, 1813-1888
 .B75 Blémont, Émile, 1839-
 .B9 Blouët, Paul, 1848-1903
 ("Max O'Rell")
 2198.B18 Bloy, Léon, 1840-1917
 .B38 Bonnacain, Paul, 1858-1890
 .B4 Borel, Petrus, i. e. Pierre Joseph Borel d'Hauterive,
 1809-1859
 .B5 Bornier, Henri, *vicomte de*, 1825-1901
 .B55 Bory d'Arnex, Mme. Angèle (Dussaud) 1850-
 ("Jacques Vincent")
 .B57 Boucher de Crèvecoeur de Perthes, Jacques, 1788-1868
 .B6 Bouchor, Maurice, 1855-1920
 .B63 Bouillhet, Louis, 1822-1899
 .B65 Bouilly, Jean Nicolas, 1763-1842
 Bourgeois, Auguste Anicet, see PQ2153.A30
 2199 Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph, 1852-1935
 2201.B35 Bovet, Marie Anne de, 1800-
 .B365 Brazier, Nicolas, 1788-1838
 .B5 Brieux, Eugène, 1858-
 .B52 Briffaut, Charles, 1781-1857
 Bruant, Aristide, see PQ2603.R9
 Buffenoir, Hippolyte, 1847-1928
 223.O2 Cadol, Édouard, 1831-1898

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****19th century—Continued**

- 2203.C33 Caigniez, Louis Charles, 1782-1842
 .C35 Caïron, Claude Antoine Jules, *called* Jules Noriac,
 1827-1882
 .C37 Calmettes, Fernand, 1846-
 .C38 Cammaille-Saint-Aubin, M. C., *ca.* 1750-1830
 .C6 Capendu, Ernest, 1828-1868
 .C7 Capus, Alfred, 1858-1922
 2204.C22 Caro, Pauline (Cassin) 1835-1901
 (Mme. Elmé Marie Caro)
 .C35 Carré, Michel, 1819-1872
 .C4 Case, Jules, 1856-
 Champfleury, *see* Fleury, Jules, PQ2252
 Champsaur, Félicien, *see* PQ2605.H325
 .C8 Chandeneux, Emma Béranger, 1836-1881
 ("Claire de Chandeneux")
 2205 Chataubriand, François Auguste René, *vicomte de*,
 1768-1848 (VIIIa)
 2207.C18 Chatelain, Jean Baptiste François Ernest de, *chevalier*,
 1801-1881
 Chatrain, Alexandre, *see* Erckmann, Émile, PQ2238
 .C3 Chênedollé, Charles Julien Lioult de, 1769-1833
 .C4 Chénier, Marie Joseph Blaise, *see* PQ1966
 .C4 Cherbuliez, Victor, 1829-1899
 .C54 Cladel, Léon Alpinien, 1834?-1892
 .C56 Clairville, Louis François Nicolais, *called*, 1811-1879
 .C6 Claretie, Jules, 1840-1913
 .C68 Claretie, Léo, 1862-1924
 2209.C4 Cogniard, Hippolyte and Théodore (1831-1876)
 Cogniard, Jean Hippolyte, 1807-1882
 Cogniard, Charles Théodore, 1806-1872
 .C6 Colet, *Mme.* Louise (Revoil) 1810-1876
 2211.C24 Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benjamin, 1767-1830
 (Benjamin Constant)
 .C3 Coppée, François, 1842-1908
 .C4 Coster, Charles Théodore Henri de, 1827-1879
 .C412 Cottin, Marie (Risteau) *called* Sophie, 1770-1807
 .C42 Courier de Mére, Paul Louis, 1772-1825
 .C5 Craven, Pauline Marie Armande Aglaé (Ferron de La
 Ferronays) 1808-1891
 (Mrs. Augustus Craven)
 .C57 Crémieux, Hector Jonathan, 1828-1892
 .C6 Creuzé de Lessor, Augustin François, *baron*, 1771-
 1839
 .C68 Croiset, Paul, 1860-
 .C8 Curel, François, *vicomte de*, 1854-1930
 .C85 Custine, Astolphe Louis Léonard, *marquis de*, 1790-
 1857

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century—Continued

- 2215 D—Daudet
- .D3 Darzens, Rodolphe, 1865-
- Dash, La comtesse, *pseud.*, see PQ2390.S5
- 2216 Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897
- .A1-50 Collected works
- .A1 Collected works, by date
- .A14 Selected works, by editor, A-Z
- .A10 Collected plays
- .A2-29 English translations
- Alphabetically by translator or publisher
- .A3-30 German translations
- Alphabetically by translator or publisher
- .A5-59 Other translations (alphabetically by language)
- e. g. .A50 Polish
- .A6-Z3 Separate works
- .A63 Les absents (Opéra-comique)
- .A7 Les amoureuses, poèmes et fantaisies
- .A8 L'Arlésienne (Drame)
- Aventures prodigieuses de Tartarin de Tarascon,
see PQ2210.T4
- .B4 La Belle-Nivernaise
- .C3 Le char (Opéra-comique)
- .C4 Les cloquines, légende rhénane
- .C5 La comtesse Irma
- .C6 Contes choisis
- .C65 Contes d'hiver
- .C7 Contes du lundi
- .D4 La défense de Tarascon
- .D5 La dernière idole
- .E5 L'enterrement d'une étoile
- .E6 Entre les frises et la rampe
- .E8 L'évangéliste
- .F4 La Féodor
- .F5 Les femmes d'artistes
- .F6 Le frère aîné (Drame)
- .F8 Fromont jeune et Risler aîné
- Histoire d'un enfant see PQ2210.P4
- .I4 L'immortel, mœurs parisiennes
- .J3 Jack
- Lettres à un absent, see PQ2210.Z5A6
- .L5 Lettres de mon moulin
- .L6 Lise Tavernier
- .L8 La lutte pour la vie (Drame)
- .M4 La menteuse (Drame)
- .N2 Le nabab, mœurs parisiennes
- .N3 Le nabab (Drame)
- .N6 Notes sur la vie
- .N8 Numa Roumestan; mœurs parisiennes
- .N9 Numa Roumestan (Drame)

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****19th century**

Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897

Separate works—Continued

- 2216.O3 L'obstacle (Drame)
 .O4 L'œillet blanc (Comédie)
 .P4 Le petit chose, histoire d'un enfant
 (Also published with title: Histoire d'un
 enfant, Le petit chose)
 .P5 La petite paroisse: mœurs conjugales
 .P7 Port-Tarascon
 .P8 Premier voyage, premier mensonge, souvenirs de
 mon enfance
 .P9 Les prunes; poésie
 .R6 Robert Helmont
 .R7 Les rois en exil
 .R75 Le roman du Chaperon Rouge
 .R8 Rose et Ninette
 .S2 Le sacrifice (Comédie)
 .S3 Sapho; mœurs parisiennes
 .S4 Sapho (pièce en 5 actes par A. Daudet et A.
 Belot)
 .S45 Le secret de maître Cornille
 .S5 Le siège de Berlin
 .S8 Soutien de famille
 Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres, *see* PQ2216.Z5
 A2
 .T4 Tartarin de Tarascon
 .T5 Tartarin sur les Alpes
 Théâtre, *see* PQ2216.A19
 Trente ans de Paris; à travers ma vie et mes
 livres, *see* PQ2216.Z5
 .T7 Le trésor d'Arlatan
 .T8 Trois souvenirs: Au Fort-Montrouge; À la
 Salpêtrière; Une leçon
 .Z5 Biography. Criticism
 e. g. Z5A2 Souvenirs d'un homme de
 lettres
 Z5A6 Lettres à un absent
 2217.D2 Daudet, Ernest, 1837-1921
 .D25 Daudet, Julia Rosalie Céleste (Allard) 1847-
 (Mme. Alphonse Daudet)
 .D3 David, Jules Antoine
 .D4 David, Mme. Marie (de Saffron) 1831-1885
 .D58 Decourcelle, Adrien, 1824-1892
 .D6 Decourcelle, Pierre, 1856-1926
 .D8 Delavigne, Jean François Casimir, 1794-1843
 .D9 Deleutre, Paul Charles Philippe Eric, 1856-
 2218.D2 Delpit, Albert, 1849-1898
 .D3 Delpit, Édouard, 1844-1900
 .D34 Deltuf, Paul, 1825-1871
 .D54 Dennery, Adolphe Philippe, 1811-1899

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century—Continued

- 2218.D6 Dcpré, Ernest, 1854—
 .D63 Dépret, Louis, 1837—
 .D7 Dérouïde, Paul, 1846—1914
 .D73 Désaugiers, Marc Antoine Madeleine, 1772—1827
 .D75 Desbordes-Valmore, Marceline Félicité Josèphe,
 1786—1859
 .D8 Descaves, Lucien, 1861—
 .D87 Deschamps, Émile, 1791—1871
 2219.D2 Deschanel, Émile Auguste Étienne Martin, 1819—1904
 .D3 Des Essarts, Alfred Stanislas Langlois, 1811—1893
 .D35 Des Essarts, Emmanuel, 1839—
 .D4 Deslys, Charles Collinet, 1821—1885
 .D7 Dierx, Léon, 1838—1912
 .D75 Dieulafoy, Joseph Marie Armand Michel, 1762—1823
 .D8 Dinaux
 Pseud. of Beudain and Goubaux
 A. Dumas, joint author
 2220.D2 Dodillon, Émile, 1848—
 .D3 Dorchain, Auguste, 1857—1930
 .D33 Doucet, Camille, 1812—1895
 .D36 Driant, Émile Augustin Cyprien, 1855—1916
 .D4 Droz, Gustave, 1832—1895
 .D6 Du Boisgobey, Fortuné Hippolyte Auguste, 1821—
 1891
 .D67 Dubut de Laforest, Jean Louis, 1853—1902
 .D7 Du Camp, Maxime, 1822—1894
 .D72 Du Cange, Victor Henri Joseph Brahan, 1783—1833
 .D8 Dujardin, Édouard, 1861—
 .D9 Durmnoir, Philippe François Pinel, called, 1806—1865
 Dumas, Alexandre, père, 1802—1870
 2221 Collected works. By date (date letter)
 2222 Selected works. By editor
 Translations
 2223 English. By translator or publisher
 2224 Other. By language, A-Z, subarranged by
 translator
 Separate works
 Only the more important works are given here;
 for others, see
 Laporte. Hist. Litt. du 19^e siècle, t. 4
 Vicaire. Manuel de l'amateur, t. 3
 Quérard. Supercheries litt., t. I, col. 1022—
 1076
 L'abbaye de Peyssac, *see* La guerre des femmes
 2225.A3 Acté (Roman)
 .A4 L'alchimiste (Drame)
 .A5 Andrée de Taverney, *see* Mémoires d'un médecin
 Ange Pitou

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century

Dumas, Alexandre, père. 1802-1870

Separate works—Continued

- | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2225.A7 | Antony (Drame)
Aventures de John Davys (Roman)
Caligula (Tragédie)
Le capitaine Pamphile (Roman)
Le capitaine Paul
Cathérine Howard (Drame)
Charles VII (Tragédie)
La chasse et l'amour (Vauville)
Le chevalier d'Harmental (Roman)
Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge (Drame)
Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge (Roman)
(By A. Dumas et Aug. Maquet) |
| .C75 | Chroniques de France
A series of novels comprising:
La comtesse de Salisbury
Isabelle de Bavière
Jehanne la Pucelle
Les Médicis
Les Stuarts
Cf. Note PQ2159.C7 |
| .C8 | Le collier de la reine (Roman)
(Sequel to Mémoires d'un médecin) |
| .C9 | Les compagnons de Jéhu (Roman)
Le comte de Monte-Cristo (Roman)
Monte-Cristo (Drame), see Monte-Cristo |
| 2226 | La comtesse de Charny (Roman) |
| 2227.C2 | (With Le collier de la Reine
Pitou, sequels to Joseph Balsan,
part of the Mémoires d'un médecin) |
| .C8 | La comtesse de Salisbury
Cf. Chroniques de France |
| .C4 | La conscience (Roman) |
| .C5 | La conscience (Drame) |
| .D2 | Crimes célèbres, see HV6211
La dame de Monsoreau (Roman)
Cf. Les quarante-cinq |
| .D4 | De Paris à Astrakan, nouvelles impr.
voyage, see G490 |
| .D5 | Les demoiselles de Saint-Cyr (Comédie) |
| .D6 | Les deux Diane (Roman)
(Authorship ascribed to Paul Meurice) |
| .D7 | Dieu dispense
Sequel to Le trou de l'enfer |
| .D8 | Don Juan de Marana, ou La chute
(Mystère)
Les drames de la mer |

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century

Dumas, Alexandre, père, 1802-1870

Separate works—Continued

2227.M4

Les Médicis

Cf. Chroniques de France

.M5

Mémoires d'un médecin (Roman)

1. partie: Joseph Balsamo

2. partie: Andrée de Tavernay

Cf. Le collier de la reine; Ange Pitou; La comtesse de Charny

Mes mémoires, see PQ2230.A2

Cf. Souvenirs de 1830 à 1842

.M6

Les mille et un fantômes

.M7

Les Mohicans de Paris (Roman)

.M75

Les Mohicans de Paris (Drame)

Monsieur Coumbes, see Histoire d'un cabanon et d'un chalet

Monte-Cristo, Le comte de, (Roman), see Le comte de Monte-Cristo

.M8

Monte-Cristo (Drame), by A. Dumas and Aug. Maquet

1. partie: 1. soirée

2. partie: 2. soirée

3. partie: Le comte de Morcerf

.M81

4. partie: Villefort, 4^e soirée de Monte-Cristo

.M82

Monte-Cristo, journal hebdomadaire de romans, d'histoire, de voyages et de poésie, pub. et réd. par A. Dumas, soul, 1857-60 (159 nos.) (in 1862 pub. with title: Le Monte-Cristo, seul recueill

nc

.M83

Le

.M84

Le

N:

.N2

N:

.N6

La

.N7

N:

.N8

N:

.O6

Ol

.O8

Ot

.P15

Le

Modern French Literature
Individual authors

19th century

Dumas, Alexandre, père, 1802-1870

Separate works—Continued

2227.P2

Paul Jones (Drame)

(Based upon the author's novel *Le capitaine Paul*)

.P4

*Pélerinage de Hadji-Abd-el Hamid Bey**Plquillo (Opéra-comique)*, see ML

(By A. Dumas and Gérard de Nerval)

.P7

Praxede (Roman)

.P8

Le prisonnier de la Bastille, fin des mousquetaires
(Drame)

.Q2

Les quarante-cinq (Roman)

Sequel to *La dame de Monsoreau*

.R3

La reine Margot (Roman)

.R35

La reine Margot (Drame)

(By A. Dumas and Aug. Maquet)

.S2

La salle d' armes (Roman)

I Pauline

(Previously published in *Figaro* and
in the *Impressions des voyages*)

Cf. La porto

II Pascal Bruno

.S3

La San-Felice (Roman)

(v. 5-9 published separately with title:
Emma Lyonna.)

.S4

Le séducteur et le mari (Drame)

(By Charles Lafont and A. Dumas, also
ascribed to the former alone.)

.S6

Souvenirs d' Antony (Roman)

.S7

Souvenirs d'une favorite (Roman)

Souvenirs de 1830 à 1842, see PQ2230.A2

Cf. Mes mémoires

Souvenirs dramatiques, see PQ505

Le Spéroneare, see DG864

.S78

Stockholm, Fontainebleau, et Rome, trilogie
dramatique

.S8

Les Stuarts (Roman)

Cf. Chroniques de France

.S9

Sylvandire (Roman)

(The play "Sylvandire" based upon this novel
is by de Leuven et Venderburch.)

.T3

Le tasse (Drame)

(Erroneously ascribed to A. Dumas; the author
is Alexandre Duval)

.T6

Téresa (Drame)

Le tour de Nesle (Drame)

By Frédéric Gaillardet and A. Dumas

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****19th century**Dumas, Alexandre, *père*, 1802-1870

Separate works—Continued

2228	Les trois mousquetaires (Roman)
	Cf. Vingt ans après and Le vicomte de Bragelonne
2229.T7	Le trou de l'enfer (Roman)
.T8	Cf. Dieu dispense
.V4	La tulipe noire (Roman)
.V5	Le vicomte de Bragelonne (Roman)
.V55	Sequel to Les trois mousquetaires and Vingt ans après
.V6	La vicomtesse de Cambes (Roman), see La guerre des femmes
2230	Une vie artiste
	La Villa Palmière (Roman)
	Villefort, (Drame), see Monte-Cristo (Drame)
	Vingt ans après (Roman)
	Sequel to Les mousquetaires
	Biography. Criticism
	.A2 Autobiography, Journals, Letters, Memoirs
2231	Dumas, Alexandre, <i>s fils</i> , 1824-1895 (VIIIa)
.A10	Collected plays
.A6-Z3	Separate works
.A03	Affaire Clémenceau (Roman) The play "L'Affaire Clémenceau" is by A. d'Artois
.A65	L'ami des femmes (Comédie)
.A68	Antonine (Roman)
.A7	Atala (Drame)
.A8	Aventures de quatre femmes et d'un perroquet (Roman)
.B7	La boîte d'argent (Conte)
.C2	Un rameau de violette (Roman)
.C3	Cœ
.C4	Cœ
.C6	Léa
.C7	C
.D2	I
.D3-36	I
.D37	I
.D4	J
.D5	J

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century

Dumas, Alexandre, fils, 1824-1895 (VIIIa)

Separate works—Continued

2231.D6

.D7

.D75

.D8

.D9

.E4

Les deux reines

Diane de Lys et Grangette (Roman)

Diane de Lys (Comédie)

Discours de réception à l'Académie

Le docteur Servans

Entr' actes

1. série:

Le faux Polonais

Courrier de Paris

Lettres d'un provincial

Histoire de la loterie

La vie d'une comédienne

Les premières représentations

Les Madelaines repenties

2. série:

Histoire du supplice d'une femme

Sur les idées de M^{me}. Aubray

La question d'argent

Nouvelle lettre de Junius à son ami

A. Dumas

Lettres sur les choses du jour

Discours funèbres

3. série:

Le chevalier Beautemps

L'homme-femme

Sur la collaboration

Le Faust de Goethe

Manon Lescaut

La cité de Lîmes

Discours de réception à l'Académie

L'affaire Marabout

Daphnis et Chloé

Nouveau entr' actes:

Une lettre

Un discours inédit

Les femmes qui tuent et les femmes qui votent

Amende honorable au Manganares

Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. Montigny

À M. Naquet (Lettre)

Les réflexions de l'enfant

Discours prononcé sur la tombe de G. Doré

Chronique théâtrale

La recherche de la paternité

Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. Ad. de Leuven

Une lettre

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century

Dumas, Alexandre, fils, 1824-1895 (VIIIa)

Separate works—Continued

- | | | |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 2281.E7 | Suppléments (Continued) | |
| .F3 | L'étrangère (Comédie) | |
| .F4 | La femme de Claude (Drame) | |
| | Les femmes qui tuent et les femmes qui votent | |
| | Le fils de Pompignac (Comédie), by Alphonse | |
| | François and A. Dumas, fils, <i>see</i> Jalin, | |
| | Alphonse de, <i>pseud.</i> , PQ2311.J17 | |
| .F5 | Le fils naturel (Comédie) | |
| .F7 | Francillon (Drame) | |
| .H4 | Héloïse Paranquet (Drame) | |
| .H5 | Histoire du supplice d'une femme | |
| | Cf. Le Supplice d'une femme (Drame) | |
| J3 | L'homme-femme, <i>see</i> HQ31 | |
| J6 | Les idées de M ^{me} . Aubray (Comédie) | |
| | Ilka | |
| | Contains also: Pile ou face | |
| | Un souvenir de jeunesse | |
| | Le songe d'une nuit d'été | |
| | Au docteur J. P. * * * | |
| J4 | Une lettre sur les choses du jour | |
| M3 | Les madeleines repenties | |
| M7 | Monsieur Alphonse (Drame) | |
| N6 | Nouveau entr' actes, <i>see</i> PQ2231.E42 | |
| P4 | Nouvelle lettre de Junius à son ami, <i>see</i> DC299 | |
| P5 | Nouvelle lettre sur les choses du jour | |
| P7 | Pêchés de jeunesse (Recueil de poésies) | |
| P8 | Un père prodigue (Comédie) | |
| Q4 | La princesse de Bagdad (Drame) | |
| R4 | La princesse Georges (Drame) | |
| | La question d'argent (Comédie) | |
| | Le régent Mustel (Roman) | |
| | (Originally published with title: Revenants) | |
| R6 | Revenants, <i>see</i> Le régent Mustel | |
| S7 | Le roman d'une femme | |
| | Sophie Printemps | |
| | Le supplice d'une femme (Drame), <i>see</i> Girardin, Émile de, PQ2260.G68 | |
| | (By Émile de Girardin, revised by A. Dumas?) | |
| T4 | Théâtre (Collections of plays), <i>see</i> PQ2231.A19 | |
| | Thérèse | |
| | Contains also: La maison du vent | |
| | Histoires vraies | |
| | Encore une histoire vraie | |
| | Offland | |
| | Les trois chants du bossu | |
| | La fin de l'air | |
| | Angolique | |
| | Une exécution capitale | |

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century—Continued

- 2257.G363 Galoppe d'Onquaire, Jean Hyacinthe Adonis, 1810–1887
- .G5 Gasparin, Catherine Valérie (Boissier), *comtesse de*, 1813–1894
- .G6 Gastine, Louis Jules, 1858–
- .G7 Gaugiran-Nantcuil, P. Charles, 1778–ca 1830
- .G8 Gauthier-Villars, Henry, 1859–1931 ("Willy")
- .G9 Gautier, Mme. Judith, 1840–1917
- 2258 Gautier, Théophile, 1811–1872
- .A1 Collected works, by date
- .A17 Collected poems
- .A19 Collected plays
- Translations
- .A2–29 English
- .A3–39 German
- .A4–49 Spanish
- .A5–59 Other, by language (alphabetically)
- .A6–64 Selections
- .A65–Z3 Separate works
- .Z6A–Z Biography. Criticism
- 2260.G25 Gay, Sophie (Nichault de Lavalette) 1776–1852
- .G3 Gebhart, Émile, 1839–1908
- .G30 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint Aubin, *comtesse de*, 1746–1830, *see PQ1985.G5*
- .G4 Gérard de Nerval, Gérard Labrunie, *known as*, 1808–1855
- .G44 Germain, Auguste, 1862–1915
- .G5 Gilkin, Iwan, 1858–1924
(Belgian author)
- .G62 Gille, Valère, *see PQ2613.I5*
- .G67 Ginisty, Paul, 1855–
- .G68 Girard, Charles François, 1811–1876
- .G75 Girardin, Delphine (Gay) de, 1804–1855
(Mme. Émile de Girardin)
- .G88 Girardin, Émile de, 1806–1881
- .G7 Girardin, Jules, 1832–1888
- .G75 Glatigny, Albert Alexandre, 1839–1873
- .G89 Glouvet, Jules de, *pseud.*, *see Quesnay de Beaurepaire*, Jules, PQ2384.Q5
- .G9 Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, *somie de*, 1816–1882
Biography. Criticism
- 2261 Goncourt, Edmond and Jules de
- 2263 Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, 1822–1896
- .G2 Goncourt, Jules Alfred Huot de, 1833–1870
(No separate works)
- 2265.G2 Gondinet, Pierre Edmond Julien, 1828–1888
- .G5 Gonsalès, Emmanuel, 1815–1887
- .G69 Gourdon, Georges, 1852–

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****19th century—Continued**

- 2266 Gourmont, Rémy de, 1858-1915
 2268 Gozlan, Léon, d. 1866
 2269.G25 Gramont, Ferdinand de, *comte*, 1815-1897
 .G31 Grandmougin, Charles Jean, 1850-1930
 .G5 Grenet-Dancourt, Ernest, 1858-1913
 .G53 Grenier, Édouard, 1819-1901
 .G7 Gréville, Henry, *pseud.*, see PQ2235.D6
 2270.G25 Grousset, Paschal, 1844-1909
 .G29 Guébhard, *Mme.* Caroline (Rémy) 1855-
 .G3 Guérin, Eugène Louis, 1807-1848
 .G31 Guérin, Eugénie de, 1805-1848
 .G32 Guérin, Maurice de, 1810-1839
 .G34 Guérout, Constant, 1816-1882
 .G5 Guiches, Gustave, see PQ2613.U4
 .G7 Guiraud, Pierre Marie Thérèse Alexandre, *baron*,
 1788-1847
 2271.G2 Guizot, *Mme.* Élisabeth Charlotte Pauline de
 .Meulan, 1773-1827
 .G7 Guttinguer, Ulric, 1785-1866
 Gyp, *pseud.*, see Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle,
 Mario Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, *comtesse*
 de, PQ2347.M6
 2272.H3 Halévy, Léon, 1802-1883
 2273 Halévy, Ludovic, 1834-1908
 See also PQ2350.M3
 2274.H7 Haraucourt, Edmond, see PQ2615.A7
 2275.H24 Hasselt, André Henri Constant van, 1806-1874
 (Belgian)
 .H3 Hennique, Léon, 1851-
 .H7 Heredia, José María do, 1842-1905
 .H7 Hermant, Abel, see PQ2615.E7
 .H8 Hervieu, Paul Ernest, 1857-1915
 .H8 Hervilly, Ernest d', 1839-1911
 .H8 Hetzel, Pierre Jules, 1814-1886 ("P. J. Stahl")
 Hinzelin, Émile, see PQ2615.I4
 2276.H6 Hoffman, François Benoît, 1760-1828
 .H7 Houssaye, Arsène, 1815-1896
 2277.H8 Hugo, Charles Victor, 1826-1871
 2279-2307 Hugo, Victor Marie, *comte*, 1802-1885
 Collected works
 2279 By date (date letters)
 e. g. .E85 1885
 .F04 1904
 (2280) By editor (with PQ2279)
 2281 Selected works, by editor
 .A1-9 General, including posthumous inedited
 works
 .D1-9 Drama
 .P1-9 Poetry

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****19th century**

- Hugo, Victor Marie, *comte*, 1802-1885--Continued
- 2282 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
 Translations
- 2283 English. By translator
 (Divided like PQ2281)
- 2284 Other. By language, A-Z, subarranged by trans-
 lator
- 2285 Separate works
 A—Mis
- Actes et paroles, *see DC280.5*
 - .A3 Amy Robsart (Drame)
 - .A4 L'Aine (Poésie)
 - .A5 Angelo (Drame)
 - .A6 L'année terrible (Poésie)
 - .A8 L'art d'être grand-père (Poésie)
 - .A9 L'aumône (Poésie)
 - .B8 Bug-Jargal
 - .B9 Les burgraves (Drame)
 - .C2 Les chansons des rues et des bois
 - .C3 Les chants du crépuscule
 - .C4 Les châtiments (Poésie)
 - .C5 Choses vues
 - .C7 Claude Gueux
 - .C8 Les contemplations (Poésie)
 - .C89 Cromwell (Drame)
 - .D4 Le dernier jour d'un condamné
 - .D5 Dernière gerbe
 - .D6 Dieu (Poésie)
 - Discours pour Voltaire, *see PQ2108*
 - En voyage: Alpes et Pyrénées, *see DC921*
 - En voyage: France et Belgique, *see DC921*
 - .E5 Les enfants (le livre des mères)
 - .E7 La Esmeralda (Drame)
 - Étude sur Mirabeau, *see DC146.M7*
 - .F4 Les feuilles d'automne
 - .F5 La fin de Satan (Poésie)
 - .H2 Han d'Islande
 - .H3 Hernani (Drame)
 - Histoire d'un crime, *see DC274*
 - .H8 L'homme qui rit
 - .J8 Les jumeaux (Drame)
 - La légende des siècles (Poésie)
 - .L2 1. Série
 - .L3 2. Série
 - .L4 3. Série
 - .L5 Criticism

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte, 1802-1885

Separate works—Continued

- Lettres, *see* PQ2294
 Lettres à la fiancée, *see* PQ2294
 .I.6 Littérature et philosophie mêlées
 .I.8 Lucifer Borgia (Drame)
 .M.4 Marie Tudor (Drame)
 .M.5 Marion Delorme (Drame)
 Les Misérables (Roman)
Mis—Notre
 .M.5 Les Misérables (Drame)
 Napoléon le Petit, *see* DC270
 Notre-Dame de Paris
Notre—Z
 .O.4 Odes et ballades
 .O.7 Les orientales (Poésie)
 .P.2 Le pape (Poésie)
 Paris et Rome, *see* DC279
 .P.5 La pitié suprême (Poésie)
 .P.7 Post-scriptum de ma vie
 .P.8 Pour un soldat
 .Q.2 Quatre vents de l'esprit (Poésie)
 .Q.3 Quatrevingt-treize
 .R.3 Les rayons et les ombres
 .R.4 Religions et religion (Poésie)
 .R.6 Le Rhin
 .R.7 I
 .R.8 !
 .T.4
 .T.5
 .T.6
 .T.7 Travauviseurs de la mer
 .V.6 Les voix intérieures (Poésies)
 Periodicals, serials, etc., edited by Victor Hugo
 Doubtful, spurious works
 Imitations. Parodies
 Translations (as subject)
 Illustrations
 Societies. Periodicals. Collections
 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
 (General encyclopedic dictionaries only)
 Biography and criticism
 Autobiography. Journal. Letters. Memoirs
 Details of his life
 e. g. Love and marriage; Relations to
 women; Later life and death
 Family. Ancestry, etc.

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century

- Hugo, Victor Marie, *comte*, 1802-1885
 Biography and criticism—Continued
 Relations to contemporaries. Milieu
 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks
 Anniversaries. Celebrations. Memorial addresses
 Iconography. Portraits. Monuments
 Authorship. Manuscripts. Sources. Associations. Followers. Circle. School
 Criticism and interpretation
 General works. Genius, etc.
 Philosophy, *see* PQ2304 and PQ2301
 Characters, Plots, Scenes, Time, etc.
 Treatment and knowledge of special subjects,
 A-Z
 c. g. .G4 Germany
 .L5 Literature
 .S3 The Sea
 2305 Language. Grammar
 2306 Versification
 2307 Dictionaries. Concordances
 2309.H4 Huysmans, Joris Karl, 1848-1907
 2311.J17 Jalin, Alphonse de
 (pseudonym of Alphonse François and A. Dumais, file)
 .J2 Janin, Jules Gabriel, 1804-1874
 .J3 Janvier, Ambroise, or Janvier de la Motte, *called* Beauvallon, 1852-1905
 Jasmin, Jacques Bod, or Jacquou Jansomin, 1798-1804, *see* PC3428, Provençal
 .J7 Jollet, Charles, 1832-1910
 .J73 Joubert, Joseph, 1754-1824
 .J747 Jouy, Jules Théodore Louis, 1855-1807
 .J75 Jouy, Victor Joseph Étienne, *called* de, 1764-1846
 .J78 Jullien, Jean, 1854-1919
 .J8 Julliot, François de
 Kahn, Gustave, *see* PQ2021.A3
 2315 Karr, Alphonse, 1808-1890
 2316 Karr—Ko
 Kéroul, Henri, 1857-1921, *see* PQ2621.E7
 2318 Kock, Charles Paul de, 1794-1871
 2320.K2 Kock, Paul Henry de, 1810-1892
 .K7 Korvin-Krukovskii, Petr, 1844-1899
 ("Pierre Nowak")
 2321 Labiche, Eugène Marin, 1816-1888
 2323.L2 Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefebvre de, 1811-1883
 .L24 Lachambeaudie, Pierre, 1806-1872
 .L27 Lacretelle, Pierre Henri de, b. 1815
 .L3 Lacroix, Jules, 1809-1887
 .L32 Lacroix, Paul, 1806-1884 ("Bibliophile Jacob")

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century—Continued

- | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2323.L5 | Lafarge, Mme. Marie Fortunée (Cappelle) Pouch-,
1816-1852 |
| .L6 | Lafenestre, Georges Édouard, 1837-1919 |
| .L8 | Lasorgue, Jules, 1860-1887 |
| | Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de, 1790-1869
Cf. DC 255.L8 |
| 2325 | Collections |
| .A1 | Collected works |
| .A18 | Collected essays, miscellaneous, etc. |
| | Translations |
| .A2-20 | English |
| .A4-49 | German |
| .A5-59 | Other languages (alphabetically) |
| .A6 | Selections |
| .A7-Z | Separate works |
| 2326 | Biography |
| .A1-29 | Journals. Letters. Memoirs |
| .A3-Z | Literary biography. "Life and works" |
| 2327 | Authorship. Sources, etc. |
| 2328 | Criticism |
| | General. Genius, Philosophy, Characters, Plots,
etc. |
| 2329 | Other special. Language, etc. |
| 2330.L2 | Lambert, Albert, 1847- |
| .L3 | Lamothe-Langon, Étienne Léon, <i>baron de</i> , 1786-1865 |
| .L4 | Lapauze, Mme. Jeanne (Loiseau) 1860-1921
("Daniel Losueur") |
| .L44 | Laprade, Victor de, 1812-1883 |
| .L5 | Latouche, Henri de, 1785-1851 |
| .L7 | Lavedan, Henri Léon Émile, 1859- |
| .L75 | Le Braz, Anatole, 1859-1926 |
| .L8 | Lebrun, Pierre Antoine, 1785-1873 |
| .L9 | Lebrun, Pigault, see Pigault-Lebrun, PQ2382.P2 |
| | Lecomte, Jules François, 1814-1864 |
| | Leconte de Lisle, Charles Marie René, 1818-1894
Collected works |
| 2332.A1-19 | Separate works |
| .A6-Z | Journals. Letters. Memoirs |
| 2333.A2 | Literary biography. "Life and works" |
| .A3-Z | Authorship. Sources, etc. |
| 2334 | Criticism |
| 2335 | General. Genius, Philosophy, Characters, Plots, etc. |
| 2336 | Other special. Language, etc. |
| 2337.L23 | Legouvé, Ernest, 1807-1903 |
| .L3 | Lemaitre, Jules, 1858-1914 |
| .L34 | Lemercier, Louis Jean Népomucène, 1771-1840 |
| .L4 | Lemonnier, Camille, 1844-1913 |
| .L48 | Lemoynes, André, 1822-1907 |
| .L5 | Lepelletier, Edmond Adolphe de Bouheller, 1846-1913 |

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century—Continued

- 2337.L6 Lormina, Jules Hippolyte, 1830-1915
 Le Roux, Hugues, 1860-1925, *see* PQ2623.E63
 Lesnour, Daniel, *pseud.*, *see* Laplauze, Mme. Jeanne (Loiseau), PQ2330.L4

2338.L4 Létang, Louis, 1855-
 .L43 Leuven, Adolphe de, 1800-1884
 .L45 Levavasseur, Gustave, 1810-1866
 .L8 Lonlay, Eugène, *marquis de*, 1815-1860
 Lorrain, Jean, *pseud.*, *see* Duval, Paul Alexandre, PQ2235.D93

(2339) Loti, Pierre, *pseud.*, *see* Viaud, Julien, PQ2472

2340.L6 Louys, Pierre, 1870-1925, *see* PQ2023.O8

2342.M28 Luce de Lancival, Jean Charles Julien, 1704-1810
 Maeterlinck, Maurice, *see* PQ2625.A3-01

2342.M28 .M3 Maistre, Joseph Marie, *comte de*, 1753-1821
 Maistre, Xavier, *comte de*, 1763-1852
 Malzeroy, René, *see* Toussaint, PQ2452.T6

2344 Mallarmé, Stéphane, 1842-1898

2345.M3 Mallofille, Jean Pierre Félicien, 1813-1868

2346 Malot, Hector Henri, 1830-1907
 .A1 Collected works
 .A6-Z3 Separate works
 .Z5A-Z Biography. Criticism

2347.M12 Malot, Mme. Hector Henri
 .M2 Manual, Eugène, 1823-1901
 .M25 Maquett, Auguste, 1813-1888
 .M285 Marchangy, Louis Antoine François de, 1782-1826
 .M3 Margueritte, Paul and Victor
 .M32 Margueritte, Paul, 1800-1918
 .M33 Margueritte, Victor, 1806-
 .M35 Mariéton, Paul, 1862-1911
 .M4 Marmier, Xavier, 1800-1892
 .M6 Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle Marie Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, *comtesse de*, 1810-1932 ("Gyp")
 .M655 Martin, Louis Aimé, 1786-1847
 .M68 Mary, Jules, 1851-1922
 .M7 Mary-Lafon, Jean Bernard Lafon, *called*, 1812-1884
 Maupassant, Guy de, 1850-1893
 Works
 .A1 Collected. By date
 .A2 Selected. By date
 .A4 Translations. By language, A-Z
 .A5-Z3 Novels and short stories, A-Z
 .Z5A-Z Selections for colleges, etc., by editor, A-Z
 2350 Voyages. Miscellaneous, A-Z
 2351 Poésies, A-Z
 .A2 Collected

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century—Continued

- 2307.M4 Moreau, Charles François Jean Baptiste, 1783-1832
 .M5 Moreau, Emile, 1852-1922
 .M54 Moreau, Eugène, 1806-1876
 .M6 Moreau, Hélésippe, 1810-1838
 Morice, Charles, 1801-1910, *see* PQ2025.076
 .M8 Mounet-Sully, Jean, 1841-1916
 Cf. PN2638.M105
 .M84 Moulin, Eugène, 1823-1902
 .M9 Murel, Théodore César, 1808-1866
 .M91 Murger, Henri, 1822-1861
 Musset, Alfred de, 1810-1857
- Collected works
 By date except as specified
- 2309.A1 General collections
 .A14 Selected works, Selections, Posthumous works,
 etc.
 .A15 Collected novels and tales
 School editions, by editor, A-Z
 .A17 Collected poems, by date
 School editions, by editor, A-Z
 .A19 Collected plays, by date
 School editions, by editor, A-Z
- Translations
 Separate works, *see* PQ2369.A6-Z
 .A2-20 English. By translator
 .A3-30 German. By translator
 .A4-40 Italian. By translator
 .A5-50 Other languages (alphabetically)
 .A6-Z Separate works, A-Z
 e.g. .C6 *La confession d'un enfant du siècle*
- 2370 Biography
 .A17 Ancestry
 .A2 Journals. Letters. Memoirs
 .A3-Z Literary biography. "Life and works"
- 2371 Authorship. Sources, etc.
 2372 Criticism (General). Genius, Philosophy, etc.
 2373 Other special. Language, etc.
- 2374.M2 Musset, Paul Edme de, 1804-1880
 2376.N2 Nadaud, Gustave, 1820-1893
 Nerval, Gérard de, *see* Gérard de Nerval, PQ2230.C30
 Nibor, Yann
 (Pseudonym of Albert Auguste Robin)
 Niclaie, Louis François, *see* Clairville, PQ2207.C50
 Nodier, Charles, 1780-1844
 Noriac, Jules, *see* Cairon, Claude Antoine Jules,
 PQ2203.C36
 Nouraud, Jacques Clary Jean, 1848-1931
 Noussanne, Henri de, 1805-
 Ohnet, Georges, 1848-1918

Modern French Literature

19th century

Individual authors—Continued

- 2378.O42 Olivier, Juste, 1807-1876 (Swiss)
Onquaire, Jean Hyacinthe Adonis Cléon Galoppe d',
see Galoppe d'Onquaire, PQ2257.G363

2380 O'Rell, Max, *pseud.*, see Blouët Paul, PQ2197.B9
P—Picard

.P2 Pailleron, Édouard Jules Henri, 1834-1899
.P37 Parodi, Dominique Alexandre, 1842-
.P38 Parseval-Grandmaison, François Auguste, 1750-1834
.P5 Péladan, Joséphin, 1859-1918
.P6 Pelletan, Eugène, 1813-1884
.P8 Perret, Paul, 1838-1904
.P87 Petrucci della Gattina, Ferdinando, 1816-1890
See also PQ4730.P25 (Italian)

.P9 Peyrebrune, Mathilde Georgina Elisabeth de, 1848-
1917 ("Georges de Peyrebrune")

2381 Picard, Louis Benoit, 1769-1828
.AG-Z3 Separate works
.Z5A-Z Biography. Criticism
For Schiller's translations, see PT2468:
PT2468.N3-6 Der neffe als onkel
.P2-5 Der parasit

2382.P18 Piftcau, Benjamin, 1836-1890
.P2 Pigault-Lebrun, Charles Antoine Guillaume Pigault
de l'Épinoy, called, 1753-1835
.P25 Pigeon, Amédée, b. 1851
.P4 Pixérécourt, René Charles Gilbert de, 1773-1844
.P66 Poitevin, Francis, 1854-
.P72 Poitevin, Prosper, 1805-1884
.P8 Pomairois, Charles de, 1843-
.P9 Ponsard, François, 1814-1867

2383.P2 Ponson du Terrail, Pierre Alexis, vicomte de, 1829-1871
.P25 Pontmartin, Armand, comte de, 1811-1890
.P4 Porto-Riche, Georges de, 1849-
.P44 Pouillon, Émile, 1840-1908
.P5 Pressensé, Mme. Élise Françoise Louise de Plessis-
Gouret de, 1826-1901
.P6 Prévost, Marcel, 1862-
Prudhomme, Sully, see Sully-Prudhomme, PQ2448
.P9 Puliga, Henriette Consuelo (Sansom) *contessa di*
.P95 Pyat, Aimé Félix, 1810-1889

2384.Q4 Quellien, Narcisse, 1848-1902
.Q5 Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Jules, 1838-1923
("Jules de Glouvet")

.Q6 Quinet, Edgar, 1803-1875
.Q7 Quioc, Mme. Louis, 1861-
2385.R2 Rabusson, Henry, 1850-
Rachilde, *pseud.*, see Vallette, PQ2648.A323
.R3 Rameau, Jean, 1850-
.R5 Rattazzi, Mme. Marie Lestizia (Bonaparte-Wyse) b.
1830

Modern French Literature

19th century

Individual authors—Continued

2385.R6	Raynouard, François Juste Marie, 1761-1836
2386.R15	Rebell, Hugues, 1807-1905
.R2	Reboul, Jean, 1796-1864
.R24	Reepmaker, M., 1858- (Dutch author)
.R37-9	Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892
(.R37)	Editions. By date ¹ Collected and selected works Prefer AC; make reference here
.R37A1	Collected works (literature proper). By date
.R37A14	Inedited works (collected)
(.R37A15)	Collected plays, see <i>Drame philosophiques</i> , PQ2386.R37D4
.R37A19	Collected discourses, essays, necrologues Prefer subject, if edited from that viewpoint
.R37A2-50	Translations (collected). By language (alphabetically) Particular works (Principal literary works)
.R37A6	<i>L'abbesse de Jourarre</i> (Drame) <i>Bonhomme système et la petite Noémie</i> , (2d part of <i>Souvenirs d'enfance</i>) <i>Le broyeur de l'h</i> (1st part of <i>Souvenirs d'enfance</i>) <i>Cahiers de jeunesse</i>
.R37C2	<i>Nouveaux cahiers de jeunesse</i>
.R37C3	<i>Caliban</i> (Drame philosophique)
.R37C4	<i>Dialogues et fragments philosophiques</i>
.R37D4	<i>Drames philosophiques</i>
.R37D7	<i>L'eau de jouvence</i> (Drame)
.R37E2	<i>Fouilles détachées</i> (Sequel to <i>Souvenirs d'enfance</i>)
.R37F4	<i>Fragments intimes et romanesques</i>
.R37F8	<i>Lettres</i> , see PQ2386.R38 <i>Lettres philosophiques</i> Prefer B <i>Nouveaux cahiers de jeunesse</i> , see <i>Cahiers de jeunesse</i>
.R37P7	<i>Prêtre du Némi</i> (Drame)
.R37P8	<i>Prêtre sur l'Acoropole</i> Forms with <i>Le Bonhomme système</i> [etc.] the 2d part of the <i>Souvenirs d'enfance</i>
.R37S6	<i>Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse</i>
.R37V5	<i>Vingt jours en Sicile</i>

¹ Note.—Here are classed those works of Renan which belong to French literature proper, and such selections from his other works as are not published for scholarly purposes. Classification with the subject is preferred wherever selected or particular works or letters are restricted to a definite subject.

Cf. Girard, H., et Moncel, H., *Bibliographie de E. R.*, Paris, 1928

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****19th century**

Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892—Continued

Correspondence**Miscellaneous**

- 2386.R38
 .R38A14
 .R38A15
 .R38A16
 .R38A17
 .R38A2
 .R38A21-29
 .R38A4
 .R38A41
 .R38A5
 .R38A51-69
 .R38A8-Z
 .R39
 .R39A1-5
 .R39A6-Z
 .R4
 .R5
 .R8
 .R9
 .R95
 2387.R3
 .R37
 .R4
 .R5
 2388.R27
 .R3
 .R4
 .R413
 .R425
 .R428
 .R5
- Collections and selections. By date
 Inedited letters (collected). By date
 By period
 Lettres du séminaire
 Lettres de 1848
 Lettres d'Italie, 1849-50
 By subject, prefer subject
 Translations
 English. By date
 Other. By language (alphabetically)
 Special correspondents
 Henriette Renan (sister of R., d. 1861)
 Correspondance intime (reprinted with title
 "Lettres intimes")
 Nouvelles lettres intimes
 Translations
 English. By date
 Other. By language (alphabetically)
 (Successive Cutter numbers and dates)
 Other, A-Z
 Biography. Criticism
 Societies, Collections, etc.
 Individual authors
 Renard, Georges François, 1847-
 Rotté, Adolphe, 1863-
 Reybaud, Henriette Étienette Fanny (Arnaud)
 1802-1871 (Mme. Charles Reybaud)
 Reybaud, Louis, 1799-1879
 Rhéal, Sébastien, 1815-1863
 Ribaux, Adolphe, *see* PQ2635.I17
 Ricard, Jules, 1848-
 Richébourg, Émile, *i. e.* Jules Émile, 1833-1898
 Richépin, Jean, 1849-1926
 Rimbaud, Jean Nicolas Arthur, 1854-1891
 Robert, Louis de, *see* PQ2635.O17
 Robida, Albert, 1848-1926
 Rochefort-Lugay, Victor Henri, marquis de, 1831-
 1913
 Rod, Édouard, 1857-1910
 Rodenbach, Georges, 1855-1898
 Roger, Jean François, 1776-1842
 Rolland, Romain, *see* PQ2635.O5
 Rollinat, Maurice, 1840-1903
 Rosny ("Boëx"), *see* PQ2635.O559-562
 Rossel, Virgile, 1858-
 Rostand, Edmond, *see* PQ2635.O58-81

- 2302.S05 Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck, Constance Marie (de Théis)
 .S7 princessesse de, 1767-1845
 .S0 Salvandy, Narcisse Achille, comte de, 1795-1856
 Samain, Albert Victor, 1858-1900
 Sand, George, pseud. of Mme. Dudevant, 1804-1876
 2303 Collected works, by date
 2304 Selected works, including inedited works, by editor
 2305 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
 2306 Dramatic works
 .A3 Collected
 .A5-Z Separate plays, A-Z
 Translations
 2307 English. By translator (or publisher)
 2308 Other. By language, subarranged by translator
 Separate works
 2309.A8 Adriani
 .A5 Les amours de l'âge d'or, see PQ2401.E8
 .A6 André
 .A7 Antonia
 .A8 Autour de la table
 .B3 L'autre (Drame), see PQ2396
 .B4 Le beau Laurence
 Les beaux messieurs du Bois-Doré (Roman)
 Les beaux messieurs du Bois-Doré (Drame), see
 .C2 PQ2390
 .C3 Cadio
 .C4 Césarine Dietrich
 .C5 Le château des désertes
 .C6 Clémie (Drame), see PQ2396
 .C7 Comme il vous plaira (Drame), see PR2779.A7
 .C8 Le compagnon du Tour de France
 .D7 La comtesse de Rudolstadt
 .D8 La confession d'une jeune fille
 .E8 Constance Verrier
 2400 Consuelo
 2401.C3 Contes d'une grand'mère
 .C4 Contes vénitiens:
 La dernière Aldini; Les maîtres mosaïstes;
 L'Orco
 Correspondance de 1812-1876, see PQ2412.A3
 Cosima (Drame), see PQ2396
 .C7 La coupe
 .D2 Les dames vertes
 .D3 Daniella
 .D4 Le démon du foyer (Drame), see PQ2396
 .D45 Le dernier amour
 .D5 La dernière Aldini
 Cf. Contes vénitiens
 .D5 Dernières pages

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century

Sand, George, pseud. of Mme. Dudevant, 1804-1876

Separate works—Continued

- | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2401.D55 | Separate works - Continued |
| .D6 | Les deux frères |
| .E3 | Le diable aux champs |
| .E8 | Le drac (Drame), <i>see</i> PQ2396 |
| .F2 | Elle et lui |
| .F3 | Euenor et Leucippe |
| .F4 | Also published under title: <i>Les amours de l'âge d'or</i> |
| .F5 | La famille de Germandre |
| .F7 | La filleule |
| 2402 | Flamarando |
| | Flaminio (Drame), <i>see</i> PQ2396 |
| .H7 | Flavie |
| .H8 | Franceia |
| 2403.H5 | François le Champi (Nouvelle) |
| | François le Champi (Drame), <i>see</i> PQ2396 |
| | Françoise (Drame), <i>see</i> PQ2396 |
| | Gabriel (Drame), <i>see</i> PQ2396 |
| | Histoire de ma vie, <i>see</i> PQ2412.A2 |
| | Histoire du véritable Gribouille |
| | Un hiver à Majorque, <i>see</i> DP302.B27 |
| .J2 | L'homme de neige |
| .J3 | Horace |
| 2404 | Impressions et souvenirs, <i>see</i> PQ2412.A2 |
| 2405.J3 | Indiana |
| .J5 | Isidora |
| .J6 | Jacques |
| .J7 | Jean de la Roche |
| .J8 | Jeanne |
| 2406 | Journal d'un voyageur pendant la guerre, <i>see</i> DC285 |
| 2407.L2 | Laura |
| .L3 | Légendes rustiques |
| .L5 | Lélia |
| .L6 | Leone Leoni |
| .L7 | Lettres à A. de Musset et à Sainte-Beuve, <i>see</i> PQ2412 |
| .L8 | Lettres au peuple |
| .L9 | Lettres d'un voyageur, <i>see</i> PQ2412 |
| .M2 | Le îls du Japon (Drame), <i>see</i> PQ2396 |
| .M3 | Lucile (Drame), <i>see</i> PQ2396 |
| .M4 | Lucrozia Floriani |
| .M5 | Ma sœur Jeanne |
| | Mademoiselle La Quintinie |
| | Mademoiselle Merquem |
| | Maitre Favilla (Drame), <i>see</i> PQ2396 |
| | Maitres mosaïstes |
| | Cf. Contes vénitiens |

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****19th century**Sand, George, *pseud. of Mme. Dudevant, 1804-1876*

Separate works—Continued

2407.M6	Maitres sonneurs
.M7	Malgrétout
2408	La mare au diable
	Marguerite de Sainte-Gemme (Drame), <i>see</i> PQ2396
	Le mariage de Victorine (Drame), <i>see</i> PQ2396
2409.M4	Marianne
.M5	Le marquis de Villemer (Roman)
	Le marquis de Villemer (Drame), <i>see</i> PQ2396
2410	Mauprat (Roman)
	Mauprat (Drame), <i>see</i> PQ2396
2411.M3	Melchior
.M35	Métille
.M4	Le meunier d'Angibault
.M0	Les Mississippiens
	Molière (Drame), <i>see</i> PQ2396
.M8	Monsieur Sylvestre
.M9	Mont-Révêche
.N2	Nanon
.N4	Narcisse
.N6	Le noce de campagne Sequel to La mare au diable
	Nouvelles lettres d'un voyageur, <i>see</i> PQ2412
.P17	Pages choisies
.P2	Pauline
.P3	Pèché de M. Antoine
.P4-5	La
.P6-7	Le
.P75	Pic
	Po
	Le
.P87	Pr
.P9	Pr
.Q4	Qu
.Q5	Qu
.R6	Rc
.R8	Rc
.S2	Le
.S3	Le
.S4	Sir
.S7	So
	So
.S8-9	Sp
.T2	Ta
.T4	Tc
(.T5)	Tl

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

18th century

Sand, George, *pseud. of Mme. Dudevant*, 1804-1876

Separate works—Continued

Le théâtre de Nohant, *see PQ2396.A35*

2411.T8

La tour de Perceval

.U7

L'useque

.V2

Valentine

.V4

Valvèdre

.V6

La ville noire

Biography and criticism

Biography

2412.A2

Autobiography. Journals. Memoirs

.A3-4

Letters

.A3 Collections and selections. By date

.A3A-Z Translations. By language and date

.A82 Lettres d'un voyageur

Editions. By date

Translations. By language, A-Z

.A83 Nouvelles lettres d'un voyageur
(Divided as above)

.A4A-Z Letters to particular persons. By addressee and date

.A5-Z

Literary biography. "Life and works"

2413

Details of life. Early life. Education

2414

Relation to contemporaries

2415

Homes and haunts

(2415.9)

George Sand in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.

For reference only; *see author*

2416

Authorship. Sources, etc.

Criticism

General. Genius, Philosophy, etc.

Characters, plots, etc.

Other special

Language

Sand, Maurice, 1823-1889

Sandea, Jules, 1811-1883

Sarcey, Francisque, 1827-1899

Sardou, Victorien, 1831-1908

.A8-Z3 Separate works

.Z8A-Z Biography. Criticism

Scholl, Aurélien, 1833-1902

Schultz, Jeanne

Schuré, Édouard, 1841-1929

Schwob, Marcel, 1867-1905

Scribe, Augustin Eugène, 1791-1861

Collected works, by date (date letters)

2425

Novels, stories, etc.

.A1

.A15

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

18th century

Scribe, Augustin Eugène, 1791-1861—Continued

2425.A6-Z

Separate works, A-Z

c.g. .A7 Adrienne Lecouvreur (Comédie-drame)

.B3 Bataille de dames (Comédie)

.B5 Bertrand et Raton, ou L'art de conspirer (Comédie)

.B7 La Bohémienne, ou L'Amérique en 1775 (Drame historique)

.C2 La camaraderie, ou La courte-échelle (Comédie)

.C4 Une chatte (Comédie)

.C6 Les contes de la reine de Navarre (Comédie)

.D7 Les doigts de fée (Comédie)

.F5 Le filœul d'Ainadis (Roman)

.F6 Pleurette (Roman)

.L8 La lune de miel (Comédie)

.M3 Le mariage d'argent (Comédie)

.P5 Piquillo Allaga (Roman)

.S6 Le solliciteur (Comédie)

.V3 Valérie (Comédie)

.V5 Le verre d'eau (Comédie)

2427.S2

Séché, Léon, 1848-1914

.S3 Ségalas, Anatole Ménard, *dame*, 1814-1895.S4 Ségur, Anatole Henri Philippe, *marquis de*, 1823-1902.S45 Ségur, Louis Philippe, *comte de*, 1753-1830.S5 Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine) *comtesse de*, 1799-1874

.S7 Sénancour, Étienne Pivert de, 1770-1846

Séverin, Fernand, *see* PQ2637.E9

.S8 Sewrin, Charles

2428.S6

Silvestre

.S7 Simon,

.S75 Siraud

.S8 Sirven.

2429.S4

Sorel,

.S47 Soular,

.S5 Souillé,

.S53 Soume

.S6 Sousa

Mar

do,

.S7 Souver

2431

Stael I

baro

(C

2433.S4

Staple

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century

Sand, George, *pseud. of Mme. Dudevant*, 1804-1876

Separate works—Continued

Le théâtre de Nohant, *see* PQ2396.A35

2411.T8

.U7

.V2

.V4

.V6

La tour de Percemont

L'uscoque

Valentine

Valvèdre

La ville noire

Biography and criticism

Biography

2412.A2

.A3-4

Autobiography. Journals. Memoirs

Letters

.A3 Collections and selections. By date

.A3A-Z Translations. By language and date

.A32 Lettres d'un voyageur
Editions. By date.A33 Nouvelles lettres d'un voyageur
Translations. By language, A-Z

(Divided as above)

.A4A-Z Letters to particular persons. By addressee and date

.A5-Z

2413

2414

2415

(2415.9)

Literary biography. "Life and works"

Details of life. Early life. Education

Relation to contemporaries

Homes and haunts

George Sand in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.

For reference only; *see* author

Authorship. Sources, etc.

Criticism

General. Genius, Philosophy, etc.

Characters, plots, etc.

Other special

Language

Sand, Maurice, 1823-1889

Sandea, Jules, 1811-1883

Sarcey, Francisque, 1827-1899

Sardou, Victorien, 1831-1908

.A8-Z Separate works

.Z6A-Z Biography. Criticism

Scholl, Aurélien, 1833-1902

Schultz, Jeanne

Schuré, Édouard, 1841-1929

Schwob, Marcel, 1867-1905

Scribe, Augustin Eugène, 1791-1861

Collected works, by date (date letters)

Novels, stories, etc.

2423.S38

.S4

.S6

.S8

2425

.A1

.A15

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****19th century**

Scribe, Augustin Eugène, 1791-1861—Continued

2425.A6-Z

Separate works, A-Z

e.g. .A7 Adrienne Lecouvreur (Comédie-drame)

.B3 Bataille de dames (Comédie)

.B5 Bertrand et Raton, ou L'art de conspirer (Comédie)

.B7 La Bohémienne, ou L'Amérique en 1775 (Drame historique)

.C2 La camaraderie, ou La courtoisie (Comédie)

.C4 Une chaîne (Comédie)

.C6 Les contes de la reine de Navarre (Comédie)

.D7 Les doigts de fée (Comédie)

.F5 Le fils d'Amadis (Roman)

.F6 Flourette (Roman)

.L8 La lune de miel (Comédie)

.M3 Le mariage d'argent (Comédie)

.P5 Piquillo Allaga (Roman)

.S6 Le solliciteur (Comédie)

.V3 Valérie (Comédie)

.V5 Le verre d'eau (Comédie)

2427.S2

Séché, Léon, 1848-1914

.S3 Ségalas, Anatole Ménard, *dame*, 1814-1895

.S4 Ségur, Anatole Henri Philippe, marquis de, 1828-1902

.S45 Ségur, Louis Philippe, comte de, 1763-1830

.S5 Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchino) comtesse de, 1790-1874

.S7 Sénancour, Étienne Plivert de, 1770-1846

.S8 Séverin, Fernand, see PQ2637.E9

.S8 Sewrin, Charles Augustin, 1771-1853

2428.S6

Silvestre, Paul Armand, 1837-1901

.S7 Simon, Jules, 1814-1896

.S75 Straudin, Paul, 1813-1883

.S8 Sirven, Alfred, 1838-1900

2429.S4

Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906

.S47 Soualary, Josephine Marie, called Josóphin, 1815-1891

.S5 Soulié, Frédéric, 1800-1847

.S53 Soumet, Alexandre, 1788-1845

.S6 Sousa Botelho Mourão e Vasconcellos, Adélalde Maria Emilia (Filleul,) comtesse Flahaut, marquessa de, 1761?-1836

.S7 Souvestre, Émile, 1806-1854

2431

Stael Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker)

baronne de, 1766-1817

(Commonly called Madame de Stael)

2433.S4

Stapleaux, Léopold Louis Lambert, 1831-1891

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century—Continued

		Stendhal, <i>pseud.</i> of Marie Henri Beyle, 1783–1842
2435		Works
.A1		Collected works, by date
.A11–14		Collected works, by editor
.A2		Selections, by editor, A–Z
		Translations
.A3		English, by translator, A–Z
.A4		Other, by language, A–Z
.A6–Z		Separate works
		Biography
2436.A2		Journals. Letters. Memoirs
.A3–Z		Literary biography. "Life and works"
2437		Details of life
2438		Relations to contemporaries
2439		Homes and haunts
2440		Authorship. Sources, etc.
		Criticism
2441		General. Genius, Philosophy, etc.
2442		Characters, plots, etc.
2443		Other special
2444		Language
2445.S7		Stern, Daniel, <i>pseud.</i> , see Agoult, PQ2152.A88
.S8		Strada, J., <i>pseud.</i> of Gabriel Jules Delarue, 1821–1902
2446		Suberwick, Mme. de
		Sue, Eugène, 1804–1857
.A1		Collected works, by date
.A2–29		English translations
.A3–39		German translations
.A6–Z3		Separate works
.Z5A–Z		Biography. Criticism
2447.S3		Suès-Ducommun, Mme.
2448		Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand, 1839–1907
.A1		Collected works, by date
.A2–29		English translations
.A3–39		German translations
.A6–Z3		Separate works
.Z5A–Z		Biography. Criticism
2449.T3		Taillade, Laurent, 1854–1919, see PQ2039.A5
.T4		Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe, 1828–1893
.T6		Talmyr, Maurice, 1850–
.T7		Tardieu, Jules Romain, 1805–1868
2450.T14		Tastu, Mme. Amable (Vofart) 1798?–1885
		Théaulon de Lambert, Marie Emmanuel Guillaume
.T16		Marguerite, 1787–1841
.T2		Thérèse, Saint, 1873–1897
		Theuriet, André, 1833–1907
.T4		Thibault, Jacques Anatole, see France, Anatole, PQ2254
		Thiboust, Lambert, 1826–1867

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century—Continued

- 2450.T59
 .T6
 .T7
 2452.T2
 .T6
 .T8
 2454.U3
 .U5
 .U8
 2458.V3
 .V4
 .V7
 2459
 .V5
 .V7
 .V75
 .V8 9
 2461
 2463.A1-19
 2464
 .A2
 .A3-Z
 2465
 2466
 2467
 2468
- Tiercelin, Louis, 1819-1915
 Tillier, Claude, 1801-1844
 Tinseau, Léon de, *comte*, 1844-1921
 Toepffer, Rodolphe, 1790-1846
 Toudouze, Gustave, 1847-1904
 Toussaint, René Jules Jean, *baron*, 1850-1918
 ("René Maizeroy")
 Travers, Julien Gilles, 1802-1888
 Trudinel, Charles Louis Étienne, 1828-1890
 Uebard, Marie, 1824-1893
 Ullbach, Louis, 1822-1889
 Uzanne, Louis Octave, 1852-
 Vacquerie, Auguste, 1810-1895
 Valabregue, Albin, 1853-
 Vallès, Jules Louis Joseph, 1832-1885
 Valvor, Guy, *pseud.*, see Vayssièvre, PQ2450.V75
 Vam—Verh
 Vendérem, Fernand, *see* PQ2643.A35
 Van Hasselt, André, *see* Hasselt, PQ2274.H7
 Vast-Ricouard
 Collective name of Vast, Raoul, 1850-1889
 and Ricouard, Gustave, 1853-1887
 Vauterois, Maurée, 1863?-1918
 Vayssièvre, Georges André, 1853-1904
 ("Guy Valvor")
 Verhaeren, Émile, 1855-1916
 .V8A1-19 Collected works
 Translations
 .V8A2-20 English
 .V8A3-39 German
 .V8A5-50 Other, by language (alphabetically)
 e. g. .V8A57 Spanish
 .V8A6-Z Separate works
 .V9A-Z Biography and criticism
 Verh—Verl
 Verlaine, Paul Marie, 1844-1896
 Collected works
 (Divided like PQ2450.V8)
 Biography
 Journals, letters, memoirs
 Literary biography. Life and works
 Authorship. Sources
 Criticism
 General. Genius. Philosophy
 Special
 Verl—Vern

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century—Continued

2469

Verne, Jules, 1828-1905

.A1 Collected works, by date

Translations

.A2-29 English

.A3-39 German

.A5-59 Other, by language (alphabetically)

.A6 Selections

.A7-Z Separate works

.Z5 Biography and criticism

2471.V4

Véron, Pierre, 1833-1900

.V6

Vervins, Nicolas Alfred de

.V7

Veulliot, Louis François, 1813-1883

.V9

Vial, Jean Baptiste Charles, 1771-1834

2472

Viaud, Julien, 1850-1923 ("Pierre Loti")

.A1 Collected works

Translations

.A2-29 English

.A3-39 German

.A6-Z3 Separate works

Biography. Criticism

Autobiography, Journals, etc.

.Z5 Collections. By date

Roman d'un enfant

.Z5A1 Editions. By date

.Z5A11-29 Translations. By language, A-Z
and date

Prime jeunesse

.Z5A3 Editions. By date

.Z5A31-49 Translations. By language, A-Z
and date

.Z5A5-69 Un jeune officier pauvre

(Divided like PQ2472.Z5A3-49)

.Z5A7-89 Journal intime, 1878-1881

(Divided like PQ2472.Z5A3-49)

Correspondence

.Z6 General, by date

.Z6A-Z Special correspondents, A-Z

.Z8 By author, A-Z

2473.V3

Vicaire, Gabriel, 1840-1900

.V5

Vielé-Griffin, Francis, see PQ2643.I3

2474

Viennet, Jean Pons Guillaume, 1777-1868

Vigny, Alfred Victor, comte de, 1797-1863

.A1-19 Collected works

Translations

.A2-29 English

.A3-39 German

.A5-59 Other, by language (alphabetically)

e. g. .A57 Spanish

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****19th century**

- 2474 Vigny, Alfred Victor, *comte de*, 1797-1863—Contd.
.A6 Selections
.A7-Z4 Separate works
.Z5 Biography. Criticism
- 2476.V3 Villers, Charles François Dominique de, 1765-1815
.V4 Villiers de l'Isle-Adam, Jean Marie Mathias Philippe Auguste, *comte de*, 1838-1889
- .V63 Vincent, Jacques, *pseud.*, see Bory d'Arnex, PQ2198.B55
2470 Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchoir, *vicomte de*, 1848-1910
.W1 Waffard, Alexis Jacques Marie, 1787-1824
.W2 Woill, Alexandre, *originally* Abraham, 1811-1899
Cf. PT2553.W7, German literature
.W8 Wey, Francis Alphonse, 1812-1882
- 2480 Wolff, Albert, 1835-1891
.W6 Wolff, Pierre, see PQ2645.06
- 2484 X—Zola
Xanrof, Léon, *pseud.*, see Fourneau, Léon, PQ2611.O8
.Y6 Yriarte, Charles Émile, 1832-1898
.Z2 Zaccone, Pierre, 1817-1895
Zola, Émile, 1840-1902
Collected works
2489 By date
(2400) By editor, see PQ2489
- 2491 Selected works, including inedited works. By editor
2492 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
Translations
2493 English. . . By translator or publisher
Anonymous, by date
2494 Other. By language, subarranged by translator
Separate works
2495.A5 *L'affaire Dreyfus*, see DC354
2496 *L'argent*
2497.A2 *L'assommoir* (Roman)
.A5 *L'assommoir* (Drame)
.A6 *L'attaque du moulin* (Nouvelle)
.A8 *L'attaque du moulin* (Drame)
2498 *Au bonheur des dames*
2499.B6 *La bête humaine*
.C2 *Le bouton de rose* (Drame)
.C3 *Une campagne*
.C5 *Le capitaine Burle*
.C6 *La confession de Claude*
.C7 *La conquête de Plassans*
.C75 *Contes à Ninon*
.C8 *Nouveaux contes à Ninon*
Les coquillages de M. Chabre

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century

Zola, Émile, 1840-1902

Separate works—Continued

- Correspondence, Lettres de jeunesse, *see* PQ2529
 2499.C9 La curée
 2500 La débâcle
 2501.D8 Le docteur Pascal
 .E6 L'enfant roi
 .F3 La faute de l'abbé Mouret
 2502 Fécondité
 Cf. Les quatre Évangiles
 2503.F4 La fête à Coqueville
 .F7 La fortune des Rougon
 Cf. Les Rougon-Macquart
 2504 Germinal (Roman)
 2505.G2 Germinal (Drame)
 .H4 Les héritiers Rabourdin (Drame)
 .J3 Jacques Damour
 .J4 Jean Gourdan
 .J7 La joie de vivre
 2506 Lourdes
 2507.M2 Madame Neigeon
 .M3 Madeleine Férat
 .M4 Mes haines
 2508 Messidor
 2509.M6 La mort d'Olivier Bécaille
 .M8 Les mystères de Marseille
 .N3 Nais Misoulin
 2510 Nana (Roman)
 Cf. Les Rougon-Macquart
 2511.N2 Nana (Drame)
 .N8 Nantes
 La naturalisme au théâtre, *see* PQ295.N2
 Nos auteurs dramatiques, *see* PQ541
 Nouveaux contes à Ninon, *see* Contes à Ninon,
 PQ2499.C75
 .N6 Nouvelle campagne
 .O4 L'œuvre
 .O8 L'ouragan
 .P2 Une page d'amour
 2512 Paris
 Cf. Les trois villes
 2513 Paris- Pot-bouille
 2514.P6 Pot-bouille (Roman)
 2515.P2 Pot-bouille (Drame)
 .P5 Pour une nuit d'amour

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

19th century

Zola, Émile, 1840-1902

Separate works—Continued

2515.Q3

Les quatre Évangiles

(Series of novels of which only three appeared, the fourth "Justice" was never written.)

Fécondité

Travail

Vérité

.R2

Renée (drama adapted from La curée)

La République française et la littérature, *see* PQ293

.R3

Retour de voyage

.R4

La rêve

Le roman expérimental, *see* PQ661

2516

Les romanciers naturalistes, *see* PQ295.N2

Rome

Cf. Les trois villes

2518

Les Rougon-Macquart, histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le second empire

Series of twenty volumes comprising (in the order of publication):

(Prefer separate classification under title of the several works, PQ2495-2521)

Only editions published with serial numbering may be entered here.)

I	La fortune des Rougon
II	La curée
III	Le ventre de Paris
IV	La conquête de Plassans
V	La faute de l'abbé Mouret
VI	Son excellence Eugène Rougon
VII	L'assommoir
VIII	Une page d'amour
IX	Nana
X	Pot-bouille
XI	Au bonheur des dames
XII	La joie de vivre
XIII	Germinal
XIV	L'œuvre
XV	La terre
XVI	Le rêve
XVII	La bête humaine
XVIII	L'argent
XIX	La débâcle
XX	Le docteur Pascal

2519.S3

Sidoine et Médéric

.S5

Les soirées de Médan

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****19th century**

Zola, Émile, 1840-1902

Biography and criticism —Continued

2536

Authorship

Manuscripts
Sources
Forerunners
Associates. Followers. Circle. School
Allusions

2537

Chronology of works

2538

Criticism and interpretation

2539

General works. Genius, philosophy, etc.

Characters

.A2	General. Prefer PQ2538
.A3-Z	Special

e. g. .W7 Women

2540

Criticism of dramatic works

2541

Treatment and knowledge of special subjects,
A-Z

2542

Textual criticism, commentaries, etc.

2543

Language, style, etc.

2544

Dictionaries, Concordances

2545

Grammar

2547

Versification

2548

Dialect, etc.

2551

Zo—Zz

Zorelli, Sylvia

.Z5

20th Century

In this group are usually to be classified authors born after 1869, beginning to write 1890-, flourishing after 1900. Authors who died before 1900 are to be classified with the 19th century group

Under PQ2601-2651 the author's number is to be taken from that part of the name beginning with the second letter

2600

Anonymous works (XIII)

2601

A

.C4

Aker, Paul, 1874-1915

.G7

Agraves, Jean d'

.J8

Ajalbert, Jean, 1863-

.L3

Alanis, Mathilde, 1864-

.M55

Amiel, Denys

.R27

Ardel, Henri, 1863-

.R55

Arland, Marcel, 1899-

.R565

Arman de Caillavet, Gaston, 1869-1915

.R57

Armandy, André, 1882-

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

20th century—Continued

A

- 2601.R615 Arnaud, Robert, 1873—
 (“Robert Randau”)
 .R62 Arnoux, Alexandre, 1884—
 .R7 Artus, Louis Charles, 1870—
 .U334 Aubry, Octave, 1881—
 .U4 Audoux, Marguerite
 Aurel, *pseud.*, see PQ2625.O77

2603

- .A2 Bachelin, Henri, 1879—
 .A24 Baillon, André, 1875—1932
 .A25 Bailly, Auguste, 1878—
 .A32 Barbusse, Henri, 1874—1935

- .A4 Bargone, Charles, 1876—
 (“Claude Farrère”)

- .A52 Barrès, Maurice, 1862—1923
 .A6 Basset, Serge, 1865—1917

- .A7 Bataille, Henry, 1872—1922
 .A82 Baudouin, Charles, 1893—

- .E26 Beaume, Georges, 1861—
 .E3 Beaunier, André, 1869—1925

- .E56 Benjamin, René, 1885—
 .E583 Benoît, Pierre, 1886—

- .E585 Béraud, Henri, 1885—

- .E586 Berger, Marcel, 1885—
 .E59 Bernard, Jean Jacques, 1888—

- .E6 Bornard, Tristan, 1866—
 .E62 Bernède, Arthur, 1871—

- .E65 Bernstein, Henry, 1876—
 .E7 Berr, Georges, 1867—

- .E72 Berr de Turique, Julien, 1863—1923
 Bertheroy, Jean, *pseud.*, see PQ2623.E17

- .E73 Berton, René

- .E74 Bertrand, Louis, 1866—

- .I24 Bibesco, Marthe Lucie (Lahovary) “Princesse
 G. V. Bibesco”, 1887—
 .I45 Billotay, Pierre

- .I5 Binet-Valmer, Gustave, 1875—

- .I65 Birabeau, André

- .L35 Bloch, Jean Richard, 1884—

- .O6 Boët brothers, see PQ2635.O559—562

- .O625 Bordeaux, Henry, 1870—

- Borel, Mme. Marguerite (Appell)
 (“Camille Marbo”)

- .O75 Boulenger, Marcel, 1873—

- .O78 Bourdonneau, André, 1874—
 (“André Barde”)

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

20th century—Continued

B

- 2603.O8 Boutet, Frédéric, 1874–
 .O86 Bouzinac-Cambon, Joseph, 1881–
 .O9 Boylesve, René, 1867–1926
 .R28 Branison, Fru Karen (Adler) 1875–
 .R3 Brandenburg, Albert Jacques, 1878–
 ("Albert Erlande")
 .R43 Bringer, Rodolphe, 1871–
 .R45 Brisson, Adolphe, 1860–1925
 .R9 Bruant, Aristide, 1857–1925
 .R95 Bruyère, André
 .U6 Burnat-Provins, Marguerite, 1872–

2605

- .A35 Cami, Henri, 1884–
 .A36 Cammaerts, Émile
 .A4 Canudo, Ricciotto, 1879–1923
 .A55 Careo, Francis, 1886
 .E5 Celarié, Henriette
 .H325 Champsaur, Félicien, 1859–
 Chantopleure, Guy, *pseud.*, see PQ2607.U845
 .H5 Chérau, Gaston, 1872–
 .H6 Cherbonnel, Alice, 1854–
 ("Jean de la Brète")
 .L2 Claudel, Paul, 1868–
 .L4 Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin, 1841–1929
 .O15 Cocteau, Jean, 1891–
 .O28 Colette, Sidonie Gabrielle, 1873–
 .O475 Constantin-Weyer, Maurice, 1881–
 .O5 Coolus, Romain, 1868–
 .O6 Corday, Michel, 1870–
 Corthis, André, *pseud.*, see PQ2623.E364
 .O76 Coulomb, Jeanne de, 1864–
 Courteline, Georges, *pseud.*, see PQ2625.O23
 .R75 Croisset, François de, 1877–

2607

- .A3 Daïraux, Max, 1883–
 .A8 Daudet, Léon, 1867–
 .A83 Daudet, Lucien Alphonse, 1883–
 .A93 Davignon, Henri, 1879–
 .E13 Debordy, Henri, 1882–
 .E22 Dekobra, Maurice, 1885–
 .E24 Delarue-Mardrus, *Mme.* Lucie, 1880–
 .E28 Delhaye de Marnyhauc, *Mme.* Th., 1875–
 ("T. Trilby")
 .E32 Dally, *pseud.*
 (Pseudonym of Frédéric Henri Joseph Petitjean
 de la Rosière and Jeanne Marie Henriette
 Petitjean de la Rosière)
 .E37 Deltell, Joseph, 1894–

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

20th century—Continued

D

- 2607.E4 Demolder, Eugène, 1862-1919
 .E54 Deprat, Jacques, 1880-1935
 ("Herbert Wild")
 .E57 Dorennes, Charles, 1882-1930
 .E68 Descaves, Lucien, *see* PQ2218.D8
 Deschard, *Mme.* Marie
 ("M. Maryan")
 .E7 Des Gachons, Jacques, 1868-
 .E875 Doval, Jacques, 1893-
 .I3 Dieudonné, Robert Félix Edmond, 1879-
 Dominique, Pierre, *see* Lucchini, PQ2623.U37
 .O5 Donnay, Maurice Charles, 1859-
 .O64 Dorgelès, Roland, 1886-
 .O7 Doucet, Jérôme, 1865-
 .O75 Doumic, René, 1860-
 .R5 Drieu La Rochelle, Pierre, 1893-
 Drouilly, José Germain, 1884-
 ("José Germain")
 .U3 Duchêne, Ferdinand
 .U53 Duhamel, Georges, 1884-
 .U76 Dumur, Louis, 1860-
 .U764 Dunan, Renée
 .U766 Dungis, Dominique, *pseud.*
 .U813 Duquesnel, Félix, 1839-1915
 .U83 Durtain, Luc, 1881-
 .U845 Dussap, *Mme.* Jeanne (Violet) 1875-
 ("Guy Chantepleure")
 .U9 Duvernois, Henri, 1875-
 .Y97 Dyvonne

2609

E

- .D5 Edlinger, Gaston
 ("Sheridan")
 .S55 Elder, Marc, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2639.E5
 Esnénard, Jean d', *vicomte*, 1893-
 ("Jean d'Esné")
 .S8 Estaunié, Édouard, 1862-

2611

F

- .A2 Fabre, Émile, 1870-
 .A8 Farrère, Claude, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2603.A4
 .A86 Fauchois, René, 1882-
 .A9 Faure, Élie, 1878-
 Favre de Coulevain, Hélène, *d.* 1913
 ("Pierre de Coulevain")
 .E8 Féval, Paul, 1860-
 .E86 Feydeau, Georges Léon Jules Marie, 1862-1921
 .I7 Fischer, Max, 1880-
 .L32 Fleg, Edmond, 1874-
 .I4 Flers, Robert de, 1872-1927

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****20th century—Continued****F**

- 2611.O6 Foley, Charles, 1861–
 .O65 Fonson, Jean Francois, 1871–1924
 .O78 Fort, Paul, 1872–
 .O8 Fourneau, Léon, 1867–
 ("Léon Xanrof")
 .O85 Fournier, Alain, 1886–1914
 .R33 Frapié, Léon, 1863–
 .R35 Frappa, Jean José, 1882–
 .R6 Frondaie, Pierre, 1884–
 (Real name: René Fraudet)

2613

- .A8 Gauthier-Villars, Henry, *see* PQ2257.G8
 .E55 Gavault, Paul, 1867–
 .E6 Genevoix, Maurice, 1890–
 .E62 Géniaux, Charles, 1873–1931
 .E63 Géniaux, Claire
 .E72 Génin, Auguste, 1863–
 .E73 Géraldy, Paul, 1885–
 .E736 Gérblion, Marcel, 1868–
 .H2 Germain, José, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2607.R57
 .I2 Ghéon, Henri, 1875–
 .I3 Gide, André Paul Guillaume, 1869–
 .I5 Gilbert de Voisins, Auguste, *comte*, 1877–
 .I6 Gilkin, Iwan, 1858–1924, *see* PQ2260.G44
 .I66 Gille, Valère, 1867–
 (Belgian author)
 .I74 Girard, Maxime
 .O28 Giraudoux, Jean, 1882–
 .O7 Godoy, Armand, 1880–
 .O77 Gorsse, Henry Joseph Auguste de, 1868–
 .R3 Gourdon, Pierre, 1869–
 .U4 Green, Jullien, 1900–
 .U485 Guiches, Gustave, 1860–
 .U56 Guillot de Saix, Léon, 1885–
 .U8 Guitry, Sacha, 1885–

2615

- H Hamp, Pierre, 1876–
 .A7 Haraucourt, Edmond
 .A8 Harry, Myriam, *pseud.*
 .E35 Hémon, Louis, 1880–1913
 .E4 Hennequin, Maurice, 1868–1926
 .E47 Henriot, Émile, 1889–
 .E7 Hermant, Abel, 1862–
 .E75 Herold, A. Ferdinand, 1865–
 .I4 Hinzelin, Émile, 1858–
 .I6 Hirsch, Charles Henry, 1870–
 .U8 Huzard, Mme. Antoinette (de Bergevin) 1874–
 ("Colette Yver")

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

20th century—Continued

I

- 2617.M3 Imann, Georges, 1889—
.S85 Istrati, Panait, 1884—

2619

- .A2 Jacques, Henry, 1886—
.A4 Jaloux, Edmond, 1878—
.A5 Jammes, Francis, 1868—
.O53 Jolinon, Joseph, 1887—
.O754 Jouglot, René, 1884—
.O76 Jouhandeu, Marcel, 1888—
.O77 Jourda, Daniel
.O78 Jouve, Pierre Jean, 1887—
Jullien, Jean, *see* PQ2311.J78

2621

- .A3 Kahn, Gustave, 1869—
.E5 Keim, Albert, 1876—
.E66 Kérouan, Jean
.E7 Kéroul, Henri, 1857—1921
.E77 Kessel, Joseph, 1898—
.E9 Keyser, Édouard de, 1883—
.I7 Kistemaeckers, Henry Hubert Alexandre, 1872—

2623

- .A27 La Fouchardière, Georges de, 1874—
.A44 Lamandé, André, 1886—1933
.A5 Landay, Maurice, 1873—
.A63 Landre, Jeanne, 1874—
.A68 Laparcerie, Marie
.A87 Larrouy, Maurice, 1882—
.E17 Lo Barillier, *Mme.* Berthe, 1868—1927
 ("Jean Bertheroy")
.E22 Leboy, André, 1877—
.E23 Leblanc, Georgette
.E24 Leblanc, Maurice, 1864—
.E26 Leblond, Marius, 1877—
.E29 Lebreton, B
.E34 Leclercq, *Mme.* Marie
.E364 Léouyer, *Mme.* Andrée (Husson) 1885—
 ("André Corthis")
.E39 Le Goffic, Charles, 1863—
.E44 Le Maire, Éveline
.E474 Lemonnier, Léon
.E48 Lenôtre, Marie, 1875—1918
.E52 Lenormand, Henri René, 1882—
.E6 Leroux, Gaston, 1868—1927
.E68 Le Roux, Hugues, 1860—1925
.E9 Level, Maurice, 1875—1926

Modern French Literature**Individual authors****20th century—Continued****L**

- 2623.I4** Lichtenberger, André, 1870—
 .O47 Lombard, Jacques
 .O7 Lorde, André de, 1870—
 .O8 Louÿs, Pierre, 1870-1925
 .O9 Loyson, Paul Hyacinthe, 1873-1921
 .U37 Lucchini, Pierre, 1889—
 ("Pierre Dominique")

2025 M

- .A13 Machard, Alfred, 1887—
 .A14 Machard, *Mme.* Raymonde
 .A16 MacOrlan, Pierre, 1882—
 .A3-61 Maeterlinck, Maurice, 1862—
 .A3 Collected works
 .A31 Selected works
 .A32 Selections. Anthologies
 Translations
 .A33 English
 .A34 German
 .A35 Italian
 .A36 Spanish
 .A37-39 Other. By language (alphabetically)
 .A4A-Z Separate prose works; essays, etc.
 Poems
 .A43 Collected
 .A45 Separate
 Drama
 .A47 Collected
 .A48 English translations
 .A49 Other translations. By language,
 A-Z
 .A5 Separate plays, A-Z
 e. g. .A5A8 Les aveugles
 .A5F5 Les fiançailles
 .A5I5 L'intruse
 .A5M3 Marie Magde-
 leine
 .A5M7 Monna Vanna
 .A5O5 L'oiseau bleu
 .A5O6 English trans-
 lations
 .A5P4 Pelléas et Méli-
 sande
 .A53 Translations of foreign works, by
 Maeterlinck
 .A59 Journals, memoirs, etc.
 .A6A-Z Biography. "Life and works"
 .A61A-Z Criticism

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

20th century—Continued

M

- 2625.A87 Magre, Maurice, 1887–
 .A72 Malzeroy, René, *pseud.*, see PQ2452.T6
 .A784 Mandelstamm, Valentin, 1876–
 .A787 Marbo, Camille, *pseud.*, see PQ2603.O625
 .A823 Margueritte, Ève Paul
 .A9 Margueritte, Mme. Lucie Paul
 .A92 Margueritte, Paul and Victor, see PQ2847.M3-33
 .A927 Martin du Gard, Roger, 1881–
 .A93 Mauclair, Camille, 1872–
 .A95 Mauclère, Jean, 1887–
 .A98 Maurey, Max, 1868–
 .A99 Mauriac, François, 1885–
 .A954 Maurois, André, 1885–
 .E45 Maurras, Charles Marie Photius, 1808–
 .E52 Mondès, Jane Catullo
 .E525 Mercier, Louis, 1870–
 .I53 Mérô, Charles, 1883–
 .I58 Méténier, Oscar, see PQ2304.M27
 .I7 Mille, Pierre, 1864–
 .O28 Miomandre, Francis de, 1880–
 .O39 Mirza Riza Khan-Arfa, *princesse*
 .O4 Molnaux, Georges, 1860–1929
 .O45 ("Georges Courteline")
 .O67 Monlaur, Mme. M. Reynès, see Reynès-Monlaur,
 .O76 PQ2685.E93
 .O77 Montesquiou-Fezensac, Robert, *comte de*, 1855–1921
 .O8 Montfort, Eugène, 1877–
 .Y3 Montherlant, Henry de, 1893–
 .Y3 Morand, Paul, 1888–
 .Y3 Morice, Charles, 1861–1919
 .Y3 Mortier, Mme. Aurélie (de Fauconberge) 1882–
 .Y3 ("Aurel")
 .Y3 Mouëzy-Éon, André, 1880–
 .Y3 Myho, André
- 2627 N
- .A17 Nabonne, Bernard
 .A2 Nadaud, Marcel, 1889–
 .J3 Ncsmy, Jean, *pseud.*, see PQ2637.U7
 .I7 Nibor, Yann, *pseud.*, see PQ2376
 .O17 Niccodemi, Dario
 .O29 Nion, François, *comte de*, 1854–1923
 .O29 Noailles, Anna Elisabeth (de Brancovan) *comtesse de*, 1876–1933
- 2629 O
- .F4 Offel, Horace van, 1876–
 .R4 Orlac, Jehanne d'
 .U5 Oulmont, Charles, 1888–

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

20th century—Continued

P

- 2631.A4 Paillot, Fortuné
 .E25 Péguy, Charles Pierre, 1873-1914
 .E36 Pérochon, Ernest, 1885-
 Petitjean de la Rosière, *see* PQ2607.E32
 .E4 Pettit, Charles, 1875-
 .I34 Picard, André, 1874-
 .I4 Piéchaud, Martial
 .I65 Pitray, Paul de
 .R63 Proust, Marcel, 1871-1922
 .U8 Puaux, René, 1878-
 Puliga, Henriette Consuelo (Sansom) *contessa di*,
see PQ2383.P9
 .Y5 Pylkänen, Hilmia
- 2633 Q
 2635 R
- Rachilde, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2643.A323
 Radiguet, Raymond, 1903-1923
 .A3 Rageot, Gaston, 1872-
 Rameau, Jean, *see* PQ2385.R3
 .A34 Ramel-Cals, Jeanne, 1893-
 .A35 Ramuz, Charles Ferdinand, 1878-
 Randau, Robert, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2601.R615
 .E22 Reboux, Paul, 1877-
 .E34 Régnier, Henri François Joseph de, 1864-1936
 .E48 Renard, Jules, 1864-1910
 .E53 Renaud, Jean, 1881-
 .E8 Réval, Gabrielle, *pseud.*
 .E9 Rey, Étienne, 1879-
 .E92 Rey de Villette, Marguerite
 .E93 Reynès-Monlaur, Marie
 .H3 Rhais, Elissa
 .I17 Ribaux, Adolphe, 1804-
 .I23 Richard, Gaston Charles, 1875-
 .I25 Riche, Daniel, 1864-
 .I3 Richépin, Jacques, 1880-
 .I75 Ripert, Émile, 1882-
 .I87 Rivière, Jaoques, 1886-1925
 .I92 Rivoire, André, 1872-1930
 .O17 Robert, Louis de, 1871-
 .O42 Roland, Marcel, 1879-
 .O5 Rolland, Romain, 1866-
 .O52 Romans, Jules, 1885-
 .O559 Rosny, J. H.
 (Pseudonym of the Boëx brothers)
 .O56 Rosny, J. H. *ainé*
 (Pseudonym of J. H. H. Boëx)

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

20th century—Continued

R

- 2635.O562 Rosny, J. H. *jeune*
 (.Pseudonym of S. J. F. Boëx)
- .O58-81 Rostand, Edmond, 1868-1918
 .O58 Collected works, by date
 .O6A-Z Selected works, by editor, A-Z
 .O61-69 Translations, by language (alphabetically)
 e. g. .O61N7 English translation
 by Norman
- O7 Separate works, A-Z
 e. g. .O7A3 *L'Aiglon*
 .O7C4 *Chantecler*
 .O7C9 *Cyrano de Bergerac*
 .O7D5 *La dernière nuit de
 Don Juan*
 .O7P6 *La princesse Loïn-
 taine*
 .O7R7 *Les romancières*
- .O8A-Z Biography. "Life and works"
 .O81A-Z Criticism
- .O815 Rostand, Jean, 1894-
 .O82 Rostand, Maurice, 1891-
 .O9 Rouff, Marcel, 1877-
 .O94 Rougoul, Mme. Hortense (Grille) 1805-
 ("Camille Pert")
 .O96 Rouquette, Louis Frédéric, 1884-1926
- S
- .A28 Saint-Georges du Bouhélier, 1870-
 .A30 Saint-Paul, Georges, 1870-
 .A55 Salmon, André, 1881-
 .A6 Sandy, Isabelle, 1880-
 .A95 Savignon, André
 .J3 Sé, Edmond, 1875-
 .J35 Ségur, Nicolas
 .J39 Séverin, Fernand, 1897-
 .I45 Sheridan, pseud., see PQ2609.1D5
 .J15 Silvestre, Charles
 .O68 Soulié, Charles Georges, 1878-
 .O83 Soupault, Philippe, 1897-
 .O84 Nouvestre, Pierre, 1874-1914
 .O85 Soy, Emmanuel
 .P7 Spitzmuller, Georges, 1807-1926
 .U6 Supervielle, Jules, 1884-
 .U7 Surchamp, Henry, 1870-
 ("Jean Nenmy")
 .Y5 Sylvano, André, 1851-

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

20th century—Continued

T

- 2639.A3 Taboureau, Jean, 1870—
 ("Jean des Vignes-Rouges")
- .A5 Tailhade, Laurent, 1854-1919
- .E5 Talmeyr, Maurice, *see* PQ2440.T4
- .E7 Tendron, Marcel, 1884—
 ("Marc Elder")
- .H13 Tharamond, Edmond Gautier, *called* Guy de, 1869—
- .H18 Tharaud, Jérôme, 1874—
- .I5 Théhive, André, 1891—
- .I75 Tinayre, Mme. Marcelle, 1877—
- .O87 Titayna, *pseud.*
- .O94 Toudouze, Georges Gustave, 1877—
- .R26 Toussaint, Franz, 1879—
- .S5 Traz, Robert de, 1884—
- 2641 Trilby, T. *pseud.*, *see* PQ2607.E28
- 2643 T'Serstevens, Albert, 1886—
- .A15 U
- .A23 Vaillat, Léandre, 1878—
- .A26 Valdagne, Pierre, 1854—
- .A323 Valéry, Paul, 1871—
- .A35 Vallette, Mme. Marguérite (Eymery) 1880—
 ("Rachilde")
- .A56 Vandémem, Fernand, 1864—
- .A77 Variot, Jean James, 1881—
- .E3 Vaudoyer, Jean Louis, 1883—
- .E34 Vautel, Clémont, 1876—
- .E55 Veber, Pierre Eugène, 1869—
- .I8 Veber, Serge
- .I4 Verneuil, Louis, 1893—
- .I43 Vieillé-Griffin, Francis, 1884—
- .I5 Vignaud, Jean, 1875—
- .I575 Vignes-Rouges, Jean des, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2639.A3
- .I9 Vildrac, Charles, 1882—
- 2645 Villetard, Pierre, 1874—
- .A3 Vincy, René
- .E4 Vivien, Renée, 1877-1909
- .E7 Wahl, René, 1870—
- .O6 Wenz, Paul
- .O6 Werth, Léon, 1879—
- .O6 Wild, Herbert, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2607.E54
- .O6 Wolff, Pierre, 1865—

Modern French Literature

Individual authors

20th century—Continued

2647

X

2649

Y

.A6

Yamata, Kikou

Yver, Colette, *pseud.*, see PQ2615.U8

2651

Z

.A4

Zamacois, Miguel, 1860-

.A8

Zavie, Émile, 1884-

.E6

Zenda, Pierre

FRENCH LITERATURE
PROVINCIAL, LOCAL, COLONIAL, ETC.

Literary history, biography, criticism, and collections of the literature of provinces, regions, islands, and places belonging to France

Countries with French literature outside of France:
Belgium, Switzerland, etc.

French colonies and French literature outside of Europe

The works, biography, and criticism of individual European authors are to be classified in PQ1411-2651, but are to be represented in the card shelf-list of PQ3801-3891 by added entries in the special subdivisions made for that purpose under each geographical division; colonial and non-European authors are to be classified in PQ3897-3999

For Southern French or Provençal literature, *see*
PC3201-3418

France

Cf. Provincial and dialect literature, PC 2701-3761

3801 By region
Favor the next division

3803 By state, province, etc.
(Including Alsace and Lorraine)

3805 By place
Paris

3807 Other, A-Z

French literature outside of France

3809 General
Special

Europe

Belgium

History and criticism

3810 Periodicals. Yearbooks. Societies.
Congresses

3811 Collections
.A2 Series. Monographs by different
authors. By date
Cf. PQ35

.A5-Z3 Collected works, studies, essays
of individual authors
Cf. PQ37, 189

	Provincial, Local, Colonial, Etc.
	French literature outside of France
	Special
	Europe
	Belgium
	History and criticism—Continued
3811.Z5	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. By date
3812	Study and teaching
3813	Biography of teachers, critics, and historians
	History
3814	General
3815	Lectures, addresses, pamphlets
	General special
3816	Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
3817	Relations to other literatures
3818	Translations (as subject)
	Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc.
3819	Subjects, A-Z e. g. Nature, Religion, Jews, etc.
	Biography
3822	Collected
	Individual, <i>see</i> PQ1411-2651
	By period
3824	Origins, Medieval. (Including history of poetry, drama, etc.)
(3825)	Modern Prefer PQ3814-3818
	Poetry
3826	General
(3827)	Medieval, <i>see</i> PQ3824
3829	Modern, <i>see</i> PQ3826
	Special e. g. Epic
3830	Drama
	Medieval, <i>see</i> PQ3824
3832	Prose. Fiction
	Medieval, <i>see</i> PQ3824

Provincial, Local, Colonial, Etc.
 French literature outside of France

Special

Europe

Belgium

History and criticism—Continued

Other prose forms

Oratory. Letters. Essays

Wit and humor

Folk literature

Prefer PQ781, 3810

Treatises

Texts

Local, *see* PQ3855–3856

Collections

General

Special

3841 Medieval (Including poetry,
drama, etc.)

Poetry

Drama

3848 Prose. Prose fiction

Other prose forms

3850 Oratory. Letters. Essays

3853 Wit and humor

Local

3855 By region, province, county, etc.,
A-Z (Including former Belgian,
now French, regions)

3856 By place, A-Z

.1 Outside of Belgium

(3857) Individual authors

For reference only; *see* PQ1411–26513858 Translations from French into other
languages, A-Z

3860 Netherlands

.A1 General

(.A3-Z) Individual authors

(For reference only)

3861 Germany (Divided like PQ3860)

Cf. PQ3803, Alsace and Lorraine

3862 Great Britain (Divided like PQ3860)

	Provincial, Local, Colonial, Etc.
	French literature outside of France
	Special
	Europe—Continued
3863	Italy (Divided like PQ3860)
3865	Russia (Divided like PQ3860)
3867	Scandinavia (Divided like PQ3860)
3870-3888	Switzerland (Table Da) ¹
3890	Other European countries, A-Z (Rumania, Bulgaria, Luxembourg, etc.) (Table F) ¹
(3891)	Individual authors (For reference only)
	Colonies and countries other than European
	General
3897	History and criticism
3899	Collections
3900-3919	Canada, French Canadian literature (Table Da) ¹
3920-3939	United States (Table Da) ¹ PQ3937.L7-8 Louisiana .L7 History of the literature .L8 Collections
3940-3949	West Indies (Table Ea) ¹
3950-3959	South America, Mexico and Central America (Table Ea) ¹
3960-3979	Asia (Table Da) ¹
3980-3989	Africa (Table Ea) ¹
3990-3999	Oceanica (Table Ea) ¹

¹ See Tables A-F following PQ3999

PROVINCIAL, LOCAL, COLONIAL, ETC.

TABLE A

	History and criticism
	Periodicals, Societies, Collections, etc.
0	Periodicals
1	Yearbooks
2	Societies
3	Congresses
	Collections
4	Series. Monographs by different authors
5	Collected works, studies, essays of individual authors
6	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
	Study and teaching
8	General
9	Schools
0. 5	Biography of scholars, teachers, etc., A-Z
	Authorship, <i>see PN</i>
	History
10	General
	Early works
11	Modern treatises
12	Compends. Text-books
13	Outlines, Syllabi, Quizzes, etc.
14	Collected essays
16	Lectures, addresses, pamphlets
	General special
18	Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
19	Relations to other literatures
20	Translations
	Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc.
22	Subjects, A-Z
	e. g. Nature, Religion
23	Classes, A-Z
	e. g. Jews, Priests
	Biography
27	Collected
	By period, <i>see special period below</i>
	Individual, <i>see 196-197</i>
29	Memoirs, letters, etc.
31	Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
33	Women authors. Literary relations of women
	By period
35	Origins
38-40	Medieval
41-43	Modern. General Under each:
44-46	Renaissance (1) Treatises. Compends
47-49	16th-18th centuries (2) Collected essays
50-52	19th century (3) Special subjects
53-55	20th century

PROVINCIAL, LOCAL, COLONIAL, ETC.

TABLE A

History and criticism—Continued

Poetry

History

61	General
(63)	Medieval, <i>see</i> 38-40
65	Modern. General
67	16th-18th centuries
69	(18th and) 19th century
71	20th century
	Special
77	Epic
79	Lyric
80	Popular poetry. Ballads, etc.
81	Other, A-Z

Drama

History

83	General
85	Early
87	19th century
89	20th century
93	Special forms, A-Z
95	Special subjects, A-Z

Prose. Fiction

History

97	General
99	Early
101	19th century
103	20th century
107	Special topics, A-Z

Other forms

109	Oratory
111	Letters
113	Essays
115	Wit and humor
117	Miscellaneous
121	Folk literature
.Z5	Minor works. Essays, pamphlets, etc.

Collections

131	General
133	Early
135	Modern
137	Minor. Selections. Anthologies Translations, by language, A-Z
	By period
140	Medieval
141	16th-18th centuries
143	19th century
144	20th century
(147)	Local, <i>see</i> 191-192

PROVINCIAL, LOCAL, COLONIAL, ETC.

TABLE A

Collections—Continued

Poetry

	General collections
149	Early (to 1800)
150	Modern
151	Minor. Selections. Anthologies
153	Women poets
	By period
155	Medieval
156	15th–18th centuries
157	19th century
158	20th century
	Special
100	Popular poetry, Ballads, etc.
	Cf. 189
161	Other, A-Z
	e. g. .L8 Lyrics, Songs
163	Translations
	Drama
164	General
165	Minor
	By period
166	To 1800
167	19th century
168	20th century
170	Special (Tragedies, Comedies, etc.), A-Z
	Prose
	General
172	Early (to 1800)
173	Modern
	Fiction
175	General
176	Minor
179	Oratory
181	Letters
183	Essays
185	Wit and humor
187	Miscellany
189	Folk literature
	Cf. 160
	Local
101	By region, province, county, etc., A-Z
102	By place, A-Z
103	Foreign countries, A-Z
	Individual authors, A-Z
100	To 1810/25
107	19th–20th centuries
190	Translations

FRENCH LITERATURE
PROVINCIAL, LOCAL, COLONIAL, ETC.

TABLE Da

History			History		
0	Periodicals.	Societies.	Col-	0.A1-5	Periodicals.
			lections		Societies.
1	General works.	Compends	.A6-Z	General works	
2	General special.	Minor	.5	General special.	Minor
3	Collected essays		1	Biography	
4	Biography, Collected		2	Poetry	
5	Origins		3	Drama	
6	To 1800		4	Other	
7	19th century			Collections	
8	20th century		5	General	
(9)	Local, <i>see</i> 17-18		6	Poetry	
10	Poetry		6.Z5	Translations	
11	Drama		7	Drama	
12	Other		7.5	Other	
	Collections		8	Local, A-Z	
13	General		9	Individual authors, A-Z	
14	Poetry				
	.A2	Early to 1800			
	.Z5	Translations			
15	Folk literature				
16	Other, A-Z				
	Local				
17	States, regions, etc.				
18	Cities, towns, etc.				
19	Individual authors, A-Z				

TABLE F. x=CUTTER NUMBER

History			Collections	
.xA1-5	Periodicals.	Societies.	x65	Poetry—Continued
		Collections	x7	Translations
.x6-Z	General works		x75	Drama
.x1	Biography		x8	Other
.x2	Poetry			Local, A-Z
.x3	Drama			Under each
.x4	Other			(1) History
	Collections		(x9)	(2) Collections
.x5	General			Individual authors
.x6	Poetry			Prefer PQ1411-2651

TABLES OF SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

(May be modified in application to specific cases whenever it seems desirable)

VII (5 nos.)	Authors with four or five numbers
0	Collected works
. A1	To 1800
	1800
. A2	By date
. A5A-Z	By editor
. A6-Z3	Translations, by language, subarranged by translator
1	Selections, anthologies, etc.
2	Separate works, A-Z (Use Table XI)
3	Biography and criticism
	. A1-29 Periodicals. Societies
	. A3 Dictionaries. Indexes
	. A4 Autobiography, Journals. Memoirs
	. A5-Z General works
4	Criticism

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

VIII **IX** Authors with one number or Cutter number
 (1 no.) (Cutter no.) In Table IX and variants, x=the Cutter number

Collected works		
.A1	.x	By date
.A11-19	.xA11-19	By editor (alphabetically)
		Translations (collected)
.A2-29	.xA2-29	English. By translator
.A3-39	.xA3-39	French. By translator
.A4-49	.xA4-49	German. By translator
.A5-59	.xA5-59	Other. By language (alphabetically)
.A6	.xA6	Selections
.A61-79	.xA61-79	Separate works. By title
.A8-Z	.xA8-Z	Biography and criticism

VIII* **IX*** Authors with one number or Cutter number
 (1 no.) (Cutter no.)

Collected works		
.A1	.x	By date
.A11-14	.xA11-14	By editor
.A15	.xA15	Collected novels
.A16	.xA16	Collected essays, miscellanies, etc.
.A17	.xA17	Collected poems
.A19	.xA19	Collected plays
		Translations (collected)
.A2-29	.xA2-29	English. By translator
.A3-39	.xA3-39	French. By translator
.A4-49	.xA4-49	German. By translator
.A5-59	.xA5-59	Other. By language (alphabetically)
.A6	.xA6	Selections
.A7-Z4	.xA7-Z4	Separate works
.Z5A-Z	.xZ5-99	Biography and criticism

--

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

VIII ^b (1 no.)	IX ^b (Cutter no.)	Authors with one number or Cutter number
Collected works		
.A1	.x	By date
.A11-14	.xA11-14	By editor
.A15	.xA15	Collected novels
.A16	.xA16	Collected essays, miscellanies, etc.
.A17	.xA17	Collected poems
.A19	.xA19	Collected plays
.A3-Z20	.xA3-Z20	Separate works
Translations		
.Z3-39	.xZ3-39	English
.Z4-49	.xZ4-49	French
.Z5-59	.xZ5-59	German
.Z6-69	.xZ6-69	Other. By language (alphabetically)
.Z7	.xZ7	Selections
.Z71-79	.xZ71-79	Adaptations, imitations, dramatizations, etc. (By title)
.Z8-9	.xZ8-9	Biography and criticism
Separate works with one number Use X^a for works after 1600		
Texts		
.A1	.A1	By date
.A11-2	.A2A-Z	By editor
	.A3	School texts
	.A37	Adaptations, dramatizations, etc.
Translations		
.A21-29		Modern versions of medieval works
.A3-39		English
.A4-49	.A4-49	French
.A5-59	.A5-59	German
.A6-69	.A6-69	Other. By language (alphabetically)
.A7-Z	.A7-Z	Criticism
.5	.5	Special parts. By date

SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

XI

Separate works with Cutter numbers

-
- (1).x date Texts
.xA-Z Translations, by language
 .A3-39 Modern versions in same language
 .A4-Z Other languages
(2) Adaptations, dramatizations, etc.
(3) Criticism

NOTE. In Table XI (1), (2), (3), .x represents successive Cutter numbers as, for example: .F6, .F7, .F8 or .F66, .F67, .F68

In the case of works where division (2) is inapplicable the numbers may be modified by using two Cutter numbers only, as .F4, .F5 or .F4, .F41

XII (2 nos.)

Authors with two numbers

-
- Collected editions
(1).A1 By date
.A2-49 By editor
 (If there are many different editions .A2A-Z
 may be used instead of .A2-49.)
.A3 Translations, by language, A-Z
.A4 Selections
.A5-Z Separate works, A-Z
(2).A-Z Biography and criticism
-

TABLES FOR ANONYMOUS WORKS

XIII

XIII*

Special number for anonymous works	No special number for anonymous works	Works by unidentified authors are to be classified under the period to which they belong and are to precede the works of individual authors known by name, except as otherwise provided for in the schedules
		They are to be arranged according to the following table
		Where a special number is not provided for anonymous works, the numbers in the second column are to be used with such modifications as may be necessary
		If two or more works are identified as being by the same author, they are to be kept together, using for this purpose the numbers .A101-199, etc.
.A1	.A1	Works without any indication of author, either by symbol or initial. By title, A-Z
.A2	.A11	Works by *, **, ***, etc. (asterisk or asterisks) By title, A-Z NOTE. When special number is assigned .A101-199 may be used in cases where two or more works are known to be by the same author, arranged by word or phrase preceding the symbol e. g. PQ2149 Works by "L'abbé ***" .A121 Le jésuite .A123 Le maudit .A124 Les mystiques .A127 La religieuse
.A3	.A13	Works by —, ——, etc. (dash or dashes) By title, A-Z .A201-299 may be used like .A101-199
.A4	.A15	Works by ., ., ., ., etc. (dot or dots). By title, A-Z .A801-899 may be used like .A101-199
.A5	.A17	Works by authors indicated by other symbols (!, ?, †, etc.) .A401-499 may be used like .A101-199

TABLES FOR ANONYMOUS WORKS

XIII

XIII-

Special number for anonymous works	No special number for anonymous works	
.A6	.A19	Works by authors indicated by a descriptive phrase For example: .A6A5 or .A19A5 Amator patriae .A6I5 (Un) Ingénieur en chef honoraire des mines .A6P2 Patriae amator
.A7	.A2	Works "By the author of" arranged by the title named For example: .A7E7+, By the author of "Erte sicut Deus" .A7R8+, By the author of "Ruinen aus den sagen des nordens"
.A9	.A21	Works by A, A***, A—, Capt. A, etc. Subarranged in one alphabet by title disregarding symbols and other initials that may be added As in the case of .A101-199 exceptions may be made for two or more works known to be by the same author which may be arranged .A801-899, .A201-2099
.B8	.A22	Works by B .B201-299, may be used as in the case of .A801-899. Under C-Z similar divisions may be used
.C8	.A28	Works by C
.D8	.A24	Works by D
.E8	.A25	Works by E
.F8	.A26	Works by F
.G8	.A27	Works by G
.H8	.A28	Works by H
.I8	.A29	Works by I
.J8	.A3	Works by J
.K8	.A31	Works by K

TABLES FOR ANONYMOUS WORKS

XIII

XIII*

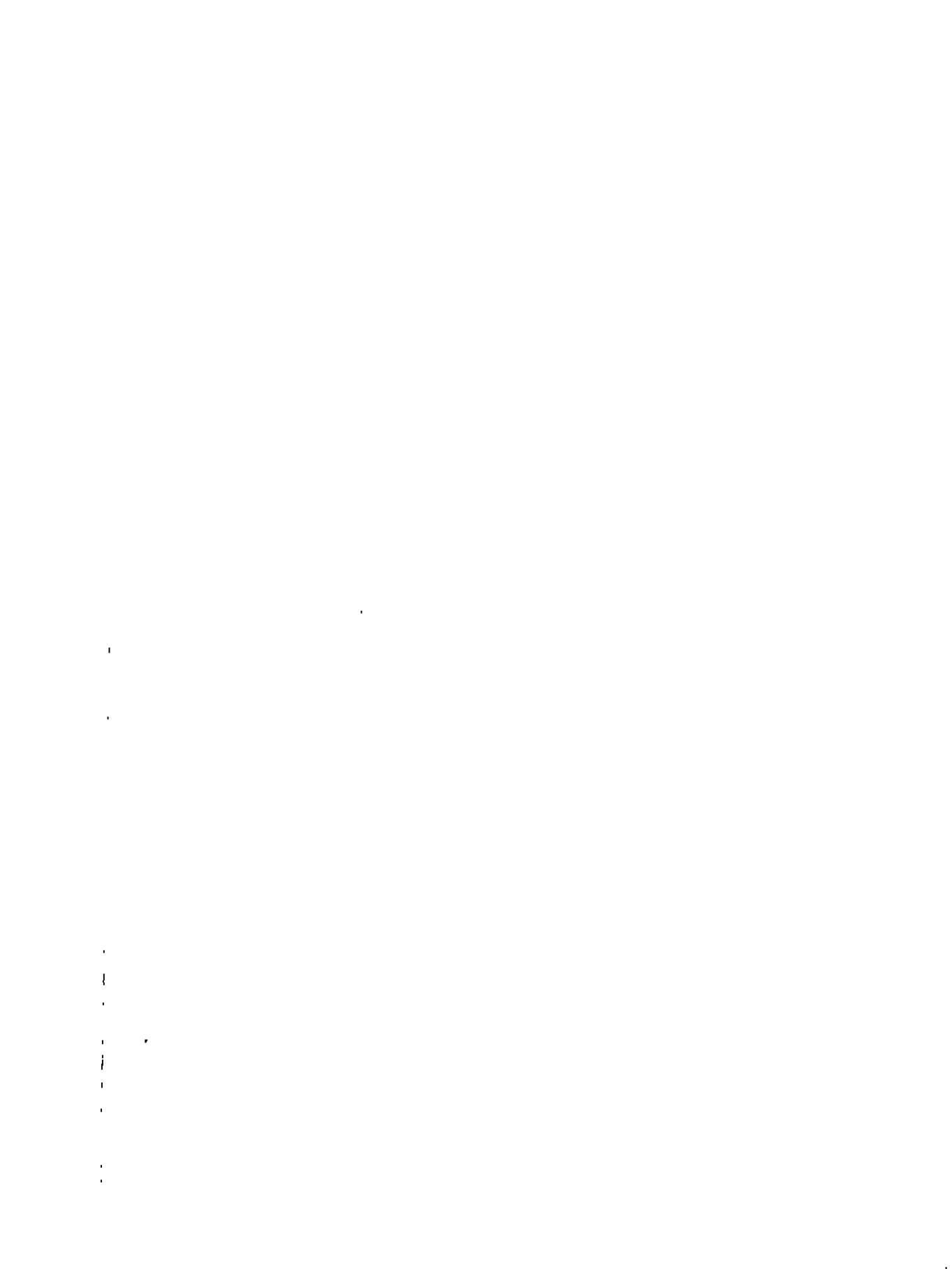
Special number for anonymous works	No special number for anonymous works	
.L3	.A32	Works by L
.M3	.A33	Works by M
.N3	.A34	Works by N
.O3	.A35	Works by O
.P3	.A36	Works by P
.Q3	.A37	Works by Q
.R3	.A38	Works by R
.S3	.A39	Works by S
.T3	.A4	Works by T
.U3	.A41	Works by U
.V3	.A42	Works by V
.W3	.A43	Works by W
.X3	.A44	Works by X
.Y3	.A45	Works by Y
.Z3	.A46	Works by Z

ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

(Adopted since publication of the first edition)

PQ

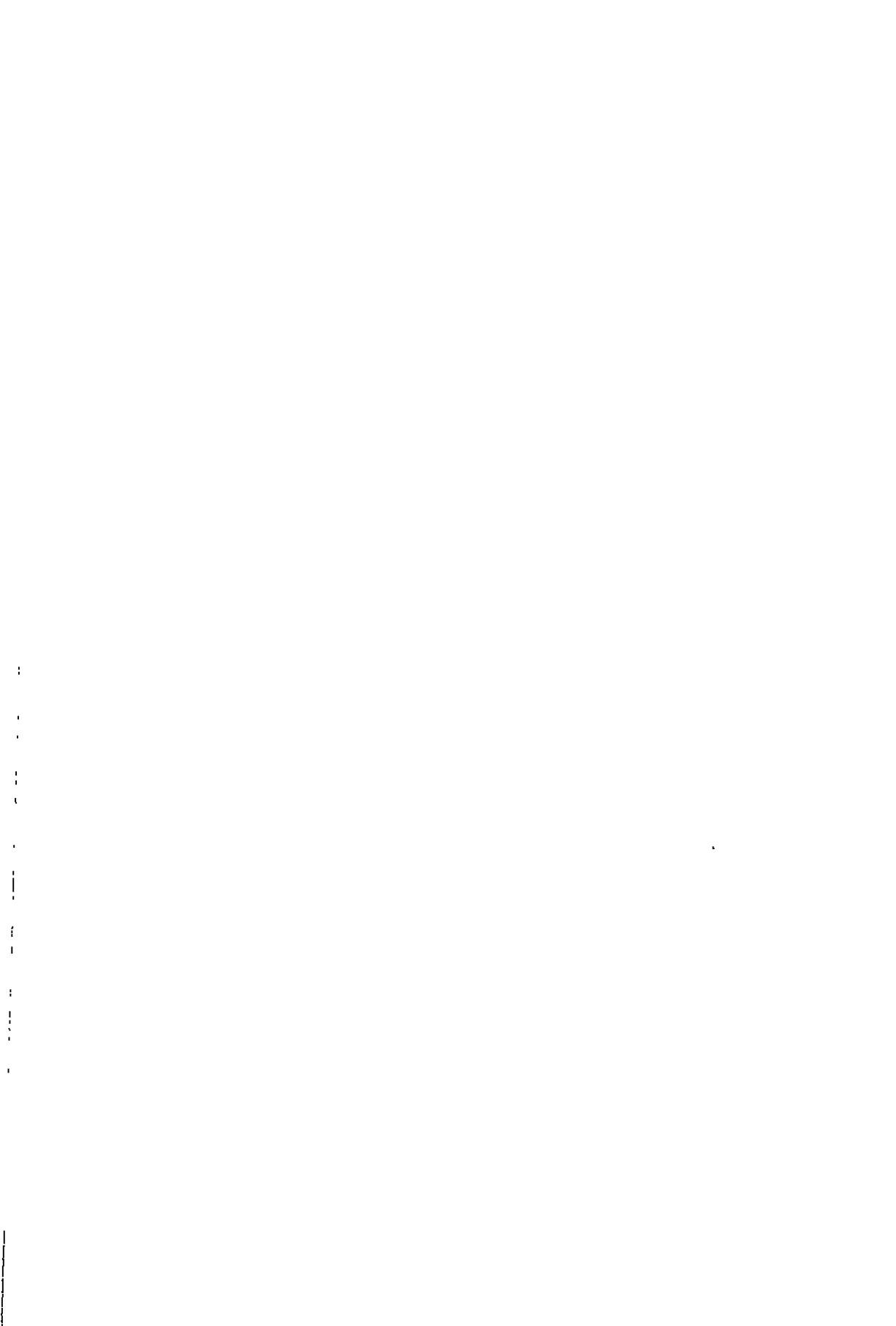
- (Align with "Congresses.") p. 1
33 Museums. Exhibitions
(Revision of line below "146.7.A2."
Add example.) p. 4
.A3-Z Special, A-Z
Under each country (using successive
cutter numbers:
(1) General
(2) Local, A-Z
e. g. .F7-8 France. French
.F7 General
.F8 Local, A-Z
e. g. .F8 P3, Paris
- 155 (Add as example.) p. 5
e. g. .C55 Chivalry
- 307 (Revision of example.) p. 8
e. g. War literature
.W3 European War, 1914-1918
.W4 World War, 1939-1945
- 1130 (Add as note to example ".L5.") p. 14
Cf. B 1818.L5, Libertines
- 1233 (Cancel line.) p. 17
(Revision of "1233." Align with "Minor forms," but insert above.)
p. 17
- 1235 Drama, by subject, A-Z
e. g. .H5 Historical
.P2 Pastoral
.R4 Religious
.R7 Romantic
- 1237 (Add as example.) p. 17
e. g. .F6 Théâtre de la Foire
(Align with "Oratory.") p. 18
- 1284 Diaries
(Revision of "1308" to insert line "1207," transfer "Cf." note, change in-
dication of "Translations") p. 20
- Poetry
1307 General collections
Cf. PQ 1178
- 1308 Translations
.A2 Modern French
.A5-Z Other, by language



ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

PQ

- 1361 (*Add as example.*) p. 23
 c. g. .F5 Fiacre
- (Align with "Collections, by editor," but insert above.) p. 20
- 1421.A1 Collections, by date
- (Align with "Couey, Gui.") p. 32
- 1453.C595 Coultre, *14th cent.*
- (Align with "Gautier de Belleperche.") p. 34
- 1463.G44 Gautier de Coincy, 1177?-1236
- (Align with "Gilbert de Metz.") p. 35
- 1463.G85 Gilglois
 ,G87 Godin (*Chanson de geste*)
- (Align with "Grégoire, Vie de Saint.") p. 36
- 1470.(48) Grossoteste, Robert, *bp. of Lincoln, d. 1253*
 (*Anglo-Norman poet*)
- (Insert below "1480.J6," aligned with "Jean de Meun.") p. 38
- Joan le Nôvelon, *13th cent.*
 La venjance Alixandre, see PQ 1421.V6
- (Align with "Jean Renart.") p. 39
- 1480.J8 Johan de Lanson (*Chanson de geste*)
- (Align with "Marie la Vierge (Legends.)") p. 40
- 1491.M85 Marie, Anglo-Norman nun, *13th cent.*
- (Revision of "1490.M85") p. 41
- 1496.M85 Mouskot, Philippe, *13th cent.*
 Chronique rimée
- (Align with "Priso de Pampatune.") p. 42
- 1501.P87 Pseudo-Turpin
 Cf. PA 8405.P6, *Texts in Medieval Latin*
- 1524 (*Add as examples.*) p. 44
 ,C4 Characters
 ,D7 Dreams
 ,E8 Ethos
- (Align with "Roman de Mahomet," but insert above.) p. 44
- 1532.R3 Roman de Laurin
- (Align with "Vilain mire.") p. 45
- 1545.V475 Villehardouin, Geoffroi de, *d. ca. 1212*
 Conquête de Constantinople
 Biography and criticism only. Texts to be
 classified in D 164.A3
- (Align with "Molinet, Jean.") p. 46
- 1571.M8 Montgesole, Amé de, *15th cent.*
 Le mors de la pôme



ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

PQ

- (Align with "Aubigné, Théodore Agricola," but insert above.) p. 51.
1602.A4 Artus Thomas, *sieur d' Embry*, 16th cent.
- (Insert comma.) p. 52
1607.C6 Corrozet, Gilles, 1510-1568
- (Align with "Desportes, Philippe.") p. 52
1609.D49 Des Roches, Catherine and Madeleine
 .D5 Des Roches, Catherine
 .D51 Des Roches, Madeleine
- (Align with "Fabri, Pierre.") p. 53
1621 Estienne, Henri, 1528-1598
1622 Est-Ez
- (Revision of "1628.L3" and "1628.L85") p. 53
1628.L3 Larivey, Pierre de, 1540 (ca.)-1619
 .L85 La Taille, Jean de, 1538?-1608?
- (Revision of "1631.H3") p. 54
1631 (.H3) Histoires des amans fortunez, *see* PQ 1631.H3-4
 Title of first edition of L'Heptaméron
- 1668.D3** (Enclose ".D3" in parentheses. Change line to "La deffence et illustration de la langue françoise, *see* PQ 2079.") p. 55
- 1680.P6** (Cancel line.) p. 57
- (Insert reference as second line below "1705.T2," aligned with "Troyes, Nicolas de.") p. 58
Tyard, Pontus de, *see* PQ 1670
- (Align with "Aubignac, François Hadolin.") p. 60
1711.A84 Audin, *prieur de Thermes*, 17th cent.
- 1735.C7** (Add table "(IX).") p. 63
- (Revision of "1772" through "1776") p. 66
1772.A2-4 Autobiography. Journals, letters, memoirs
 .A5-Z General works. (Literary biography, Life and works)
1773 Special periods and phases
 Early life. Education
 Love and marriage. Relations to women
 Later life
- 1774** Relations to contemporaries
 Cf. PQ 1777, Authorship
- 1775** Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks
- 1776** Anniversaries, celebrations, etc.
 Memorial addresses. Poetry. Fiction
 Iconography. Portraits. Monuments. Relics
- (Align with "Courtin, Nicolas.") p. 66
1792.C85 Courtillz, Gatien de, *sieur de Sandras*, 1644?-1712



ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

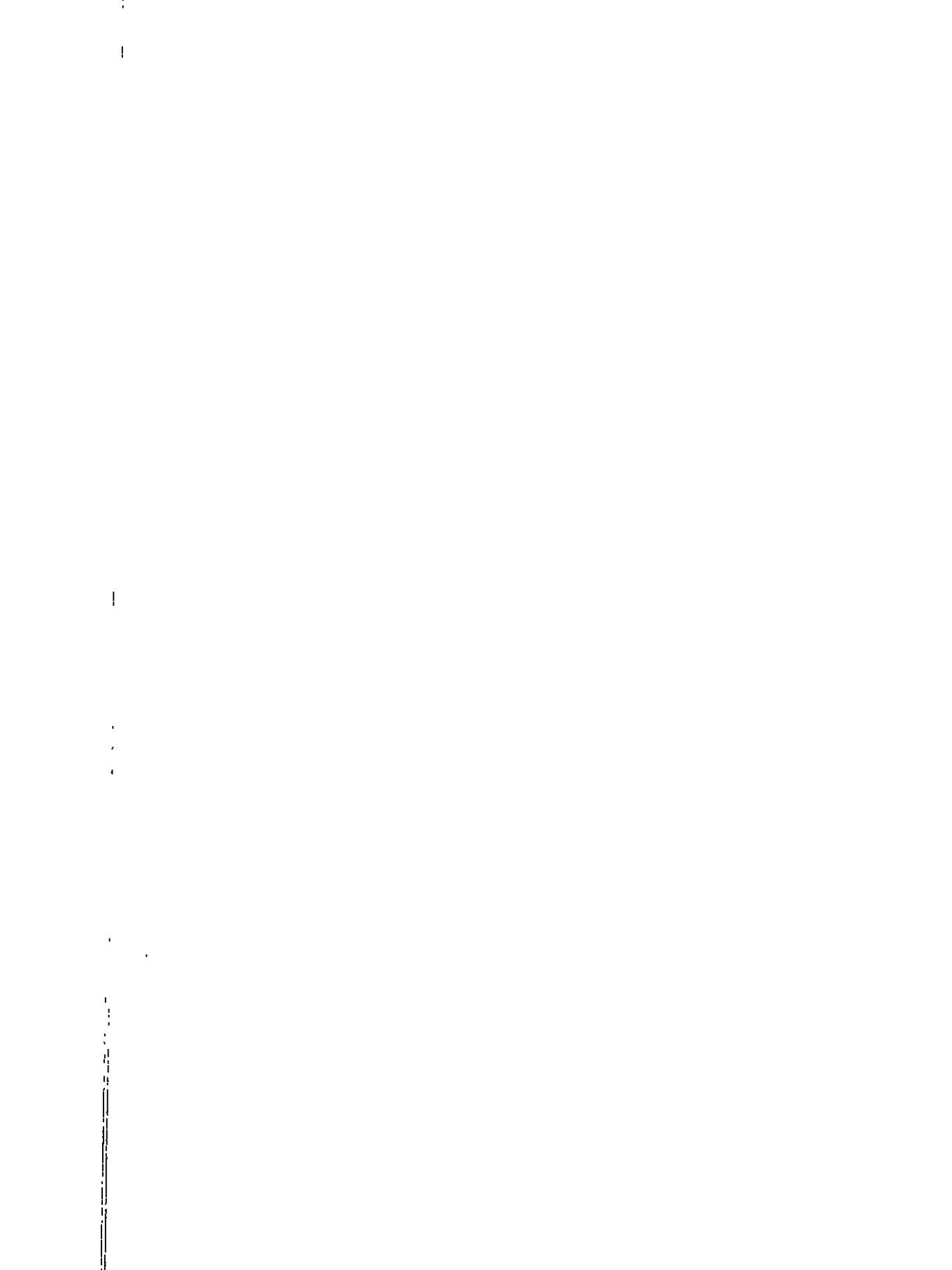
PQ

- (Insert below "1797.F8," aligned with "Ferrier de La Martinière,
Louis.") p. 60*
- Filloau de Saint Martin, Frangois, d. ca. 1695
 Continuation of Don Quijote, see PQ 6323.A35,
 6329.A28, etc.
- (Align with "Garasse, Francois.") p. 70.*
- 1799.G3 Gaultier-Garguille, Hugues Guéru, known as, d. 1633
- (Change "Sgnarello" to Sganarelle.) p. 74*
- (Revision of "1902") p. 76*
- 1902 .5 Apocryphal, spurious works
 Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations
- (Revision of "1947") p. 82*
- 1947 .A2T2 Anonymous works (XIII)
 Le Tartufe révolutionnaire
- (Align with "Argens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer.") p. 82*
- 1954.A52 Aquin de Chateau-Lyon, Pierre Louis d', 1720-1796
- (Align with "Arnaud, Francois Thomas Marie de Baculard d'.".) p. 82*
- 1954.A8 Avigny, Jean du Castra d', 1712-1713
- (Align with "Beaunoir, Alexandre Louis Bertrand.") p. 83*
- 1957.B27 Bourdeau, Gaspard Guillard de, 1728-1795 (IX)
- (Align with "Caillava d'Estandoux, Jean François.") p. 83*
- 1959.C8 Caraccioli, Louis Antoine de, 1721-1803
- (Insert comma after "Charrière.") p. 84*
- 1963.C55
- (Change "(IX)" to "(VIII).") p. 84*
- 1965
- (Change "(IX)" to "(VIIIa).") p. 84*
- 1966
- (Change "(IX)" to "(VIII).") p. 85*
- (Align with "Separate works.") p. 85*
- 1970.A1-19 Collected works
 Prefer B 2012
- (Change to "Godard d'Aucour, Claude, 1716-1795.") p. 86*
- 1985.G85
- (Align with "Grécourt, Jean Baptiste Joseph Willart de.") p. 86*
- 1987.G15 Grandval, Charles Francois Racot de, 1710-1784
- (Align with "Lettres persanes.") p. 90*
- 2011.S7-8 Spicilegio
- (Align with "Nadal, Augustin.") p. 90*
- 2015.N35 Nerçiat André Robert, known as Andréa de, 1739-1800
- (Align with "Pugès, François Xavier.") p. 90*
- 2019.P22 Pajon, Henri, d. 1776

ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

PQ

- 2040.D6-7 (*Change to "Discours sur les sciences et les arts."*) p. 96
- 2066.S4 (*Change to "Saumery, Pierre Lambert de, ca. 1690-ca. 1767."*) p. 99
- 2068.V4A72 (*Not "2068.A4A72"*) p. 100
- 2084.Z5 (*Below, insert ".Z9" for "Letters addressed to Voltaire."*) p. 104
(Insert reference as line above "2086.S7.") p. 104
 Le sermon des cinquante, *see BL 2773*
- 2165.D2-22 (*Align with "Le dernier Chouan," but insert above.*) p. 110
 Un début dans la vie
(Insert below and aligned with "Faiseur.") p. 113
- 2167.F27-28 Falthurne
(Align with "Traité de la vie élégante.") p. 119
- 2175.T6-62 Traité de la prière (unfinished work)
(Align with "Briant, Charles.") p. 120
- 2201.B57 Brot, Alphonse, i.e. Charles Alphonse, b. 1809
(Below, change number to "2203.C2.") p. 120
- 2201.B78
(In line above, change "Chatrain" to "Chatrian.") p. 121
(Align with "Cherbuliez, Victor.") p. 121
- 2207.C454 Chevigné, Louis Marie Joseph Le Riche, comte de, 1793-1876
(Align with "Colet, Mme. Louise (Revol).") p. 121
- 2209.C5 Coiffier de Moret, Simon
(Align with "Denis, Ferdinand, 1798-1890") p. 123
(Align with "Dieu dispose.") p. 128
- 2216.S45 (*Cancel ".S45." Change line to "Le secret de maître Corneille, see PQ 2216.L5."*) p. 123
(Align with "Daltul, Paul.") p. 123
- 2218.D4 Denis, Ferdinand, 1798-1890
(Cancel ".D6" and "Les deux reines.") p. 130
- 2227.D53 Les deux reines
(Cancel "D6") p. 130
- 2231.D6 (*Cancel ".D6" and "Les deux reines."*) p. 130
- 2238 (*Change "Chatrain" to "Chatrian."*) p. 132
(Revision of "2234.A65Z3") p. 133
- 2254.A65-Z2 Separate works
 .Z3 Conversations, table-talk, etc. By editor, A-Z
 .Z4 Letters
- 2276.H6 (*Change "Hoffman" to "Hoffmann."*) p. 135
(Align with ".P1-9 Poetry.") p. 135
- 2281.Z1-9 Miscellaneous special



ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

PQ

- 2811.J75 (*Revision of "Jouy" entries*) p. 138
 .J76 Jouy, Étienne de, 1764-1846
 Jouy, Jules Théodore Louis, 1855-1897
- 2313 (*Align with "Julliot, François de."*) p. 138
 Jussieu, Laurent Pierre de, 1792-1866
- 2320.K2 (*Cancel "Paul."*) p. 138
- 2366.M30 (*Align with "Monnier, Henri Bonaventure."*) p. 141
 Monnier, Antoine, 1846-
- 2388.P4 (*Add date of death "1930."*) p. 143
- 2439.5 (*Align with "Homes and haunts."*) p. 152
 Museums, relics, etc.
- 2514.P6 (*Insert references below "2479.W8," aligned with "Wey, Francis Alphonse."*) p. 155
 Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900, *Salomé*, see PR 5820.S15
- 2551.Z5 (*Change line below to "2600-2651 1900-1960."*
 Also change continuation lines pp. 160-170.)
 p. 159
- 2601.R27 (*Add date of death "1938."*) p. 159
- 2603.A4 (*Cancel ".A4" and note. Change line to "Bargone, Charles, see Farrère, Claude, PQ 2011.A78."*) p. 160
- 2605.A55 (*Revision of four entries in "2605"*) p. 161
 .L2 Carco, Francis, 1886-1958
 .O15 Claudel, Paul, 1868-1955
 .O7677 Cocteau, Jean, 1889-1963
 Courteline, Georges, *pseud.*
 Real name: Georges Moinaux
- 2607.E24 (*Revision of four entries in "2607"*) pp. 161-162
 .E875 Dolaruc-Mardrus, Mme. Ludie, 1875-1945
 .U813 Deval, Jacques, 1894- p. 162
 .U9 Duquesnel, Félix, 1832-1915
 Duvernois, Henri, 1875-1937
- 2611.A78 (*Revision of line below "2611.A2"*) p. 162
 Farrère, Claude, 1876-1957
- 2613 G
- 2618.I2 (*Add date of death "1951."*) p. 163
- 2625.A67 (*Change date of birth to "1877."*) p. 166
- 2625.O28 (*Cancel ".O28" and note. Change line to "Moinaux, Georges, 1880-1929, see PQ 2605.O7677."*) p. 166



ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

PQ

- 2635.A35 (*Add date of death "1947."*) p. 167
 (*Align with "Roboux, Paul."*) p. 167
- 2635.A376 Rapisarda, Antonio, 1900-
 For works written in Italian, see PQ 4839.A7
 (*Revision of "2643.A7"*) p. 169
- 2043.A743 Vaulet, Clément, 1876-1954
 (*Align with revised caption "1900-1960," but insert below "2651.E6."*)
 p. 170
- 2660-2686 1961-
 Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to
 publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960
 The author number is determined by the second
 letter of the name
- | | |
|------|------------------------|
| 2660 | Anonymous works (XIII) |
| 2661 | A |
| 2662 | B |
| 2663 | C |
| 2664 | D |
| 2665 | E |
| 2666 | F |
| 2667 | G |
| 2668 | H |
| 2669 | I |
| 2670 | J |
| 2671 | K |
| 2672 | L |
| 2673 | M |
| 2674 | N |
| 2675 | O |
| 2676 | P |
| 2677 | Q |
| 2678 | R |
| 2679 | S |
| 2680 | T |
| 2681 | U |
| 2682 | V |
| 2683 | W |
| 2684 | X |
| 2685 | Y |
| 2686 | Z |
- (*Align with "Collected."*) p. 172
- 3823 Special classes of authors, A-Z
 e. g. .W6 Women
- (*Revision of "3900-3919"*) p. 174
- 3900-3919.2 Canada, French Canadian literature (Table Da,
 modified)¹
- 3919 Individual authors to 1960, A-Z
 .2 Individual authors, 1961- , A-Z



ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

PQ

- (Revision of "3940-3949" through "3990-3999") p. 174
- 3940-3949.2 West Indies (Table Ea)¹
Haiti with West Indies in general, not PQ 3948
- 3950-3959.2 South America, Mexico and Central America
(Table Ea)¹
- 3960-3979.2 Asia (Table Da, modified)¹
3979 Individual authors to 1960, A-Z
.2 Individual authors, 1961- , A-Z
- 3980-3989.2 Africa (Table Ea)¹
- 3990-3999.2 Oceanica (Table Ea)¹

ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

Tables of Subdivisions

TABLE Da p. 178

(Indent under "General.")

13.5 Translations

TABLE Ea p. 178

(Indent under "General.")

5.5 Translations

(Align with "Collections.")

8 Local, A-Z

9 Individual authors to 1960, A-Z

0.2 Individual authors, 1961-, A-Z

TABLES VIIIa and IXa p. 180

(Revision of ".A11-14" and ".xA11-14")

Collected works

.A11-13 .xA11-18 By editor

.A14 .xA14 Uncataloged material

TABLES X and Xa p. 181

(Insert ".A4-49" for "English" in "Xa." Cancel line ".A4-49 . . .")

.A3-39 .A4-49 English

TABLE XII p. 182

(Revision of ".A2-49." Cancel note.)

Collected editions

(1) .A1 By date

.A2-Z By editor